

AUTHOR Martin, Mary, Ed.  
TITLE Libraries and Information Services Directory, 1978.  
U.S. Department of the Interior.  
INSTITUTION Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Office of Library Services.  
PUB DATE 78  
NOTE 131p.  
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 HC-\$7.35 Plus Postage.  
DESCRIPTORS \*Agencies; \*American Indians; \*Directories; Elementary Secondary Education; Information Centers; Law Libraries; Librarians; \*Libraries; Library Guides; \*Library Networks; Parks; School Libraries  
IDENTIFIERS Bureau of Indian Affairs; Bureau of Land Management; Bureau of Mines; Bureau of Reclamation; \*Department of the Interior; Fish and Wildlife Service; Geological Survey; Heritage Recreation Service; \*National Natural Resources Library Info System; National Park Service

## ABSTRACT

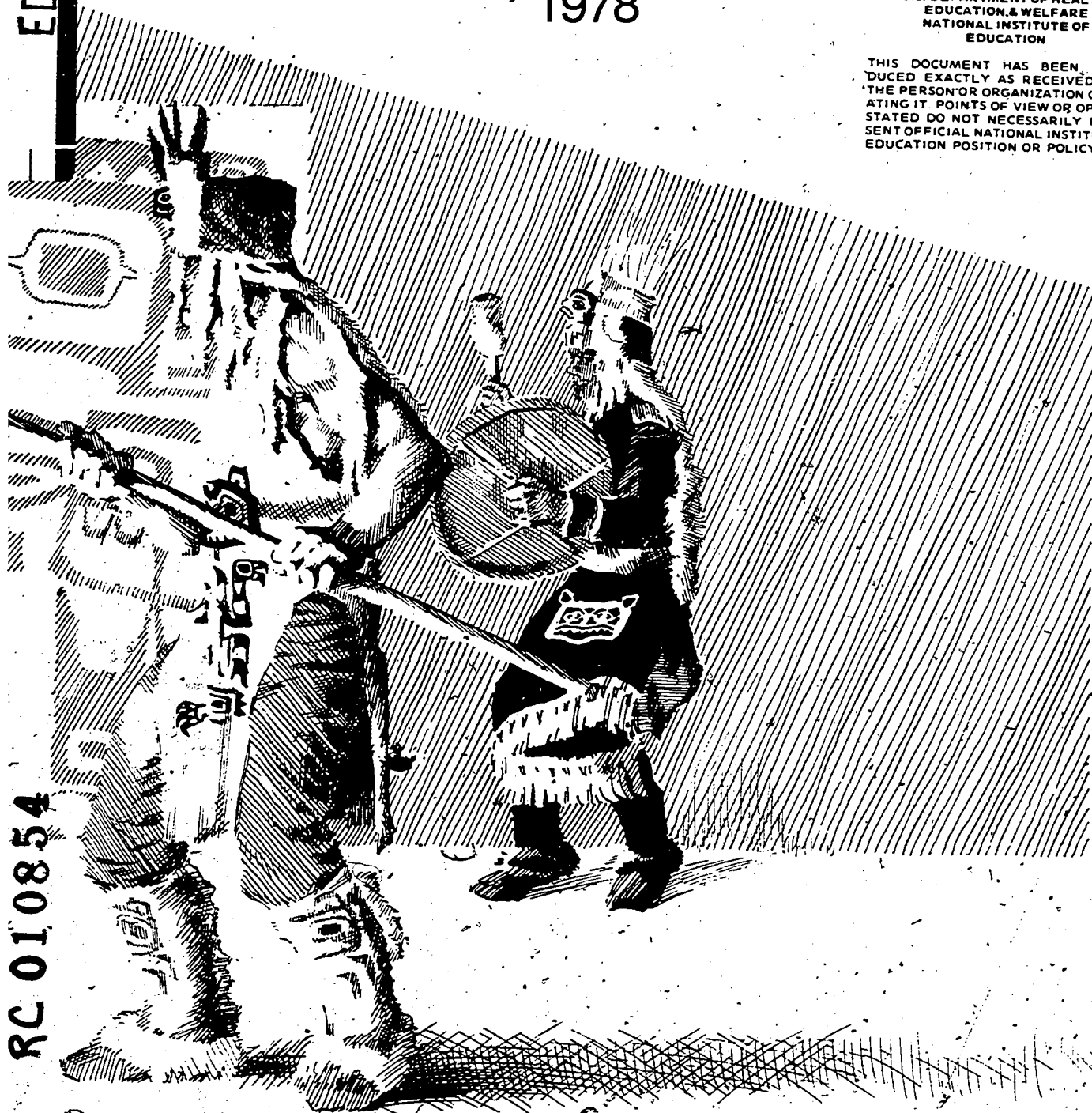
Presenting approximately 500 libraries and information sources through the National Natural Resources Library and Information System (NNRLIS), this directory identifies and locates the libraries within the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior. The following departments are included: Office of the Secretary, Office of the Solicitor, Geological Survey, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Mines, National Park Service, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Bureau of Reclamation, and the Fish and Wildlife Service. The names and addresses of each library and information center are presented in summary form including the library telephone number(s), librarian, staff size, subject emphasis, collection size, special collections, services, and hours of operation. A geographical index, personnel index, and a subject index provide further information within the Department of Interior. Bureau of Indian Affairs schools and National Park Service sites are listed separately by state. (RTS)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
\* from the original document. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
LIBRARIES  
AND  
INFORMATION SERVICES  
DIRECTORY  
1978


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
EDUCATION & WELFARE  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.



ED164161

RC 010854



**The cover illustrations  
graphics were done  
students at the In.  
Institute, under the  
is also part of the  
Information System.  
Government, the  
general-public, it  
school system.**



**Credit: National Park Service**

This is a view of the Institute of American Indian Arts in Santa Fe, New Mexico, one of several Indian schools of higher education. It has about 300 students and gives training in all forms of the arts.

is the work of Michael Dixon and the  
Grey Cohoe, both of whom are  
of American Indian Arts. The  
spices of the Bureau of Indian Affairs,  
National Natural Resources Library and  
while this network serves the Federal  
Department of the Interior, and the  
se the Indian community and its

**Libraries  
and  
Information Services**

**Directory**

**1978**

**U.S. Department of the Interior**

**Office of Library and Information Services**

**Washington, D.C.**

Mary Martin, Editor and Compiler  
Earl Charnock, Art and Design Consultant

To Department of the Interior Library Workers:

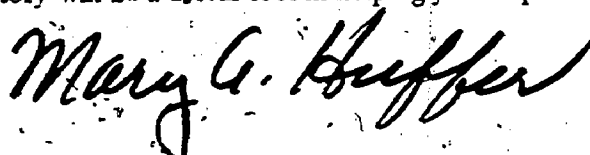
The Directory of Libraries and Information Services within the Department of the Interior for 1978 shows the continuing growth of the National Natural Resources Library and Information System (NNRLIS). The number of libraries and information sources listed in this Directory has grown to almost 500. This is a substantial increase from the slightly over 400 sources listed in the 1976 Directory. We would appreciate it if any of you in the field would let us know of other libraries we have left out. What we are attempting to do is improve the access to information—not just to Interior—but to the Nation.

Through NNRLIS, a number of libraries within the Department are helping to build a joint bibliographic data bank shared by all. Should any of you be interested in participating, please telephone 202-343-2267, FTS 343-2267. The amount of information is increasing at an alarming rate, and this information is of great importance to those scientists and management officials who are working in the fields of natural resources and the environment. In order to make this information manageable, it is necessary to bring as much of this data as possible under control and make it readily accessible.

The Department is more than just a scientific and technical agency, it is also a Department where people are important. The greatest increase in the number of services has been in parks, historic sites, and recreation areas. To the people of this vast land, their Nation's history and the use of its scenic areas is of great importance. NNRLIS is a repository of much of this information.

And speaking of people, together with the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), the Department's Office of Library and Information Services, is trying to bring about an improvement in the libraries and media centers in the BIA Indian school system and in Indian communities. Much effort has gone into working with the Indian community to develop goals and plans for such improvement, and we all look forward to the White House Pre-Conference on Indian Library and Information Services On or Near Reservations which is to be held in October 1978.

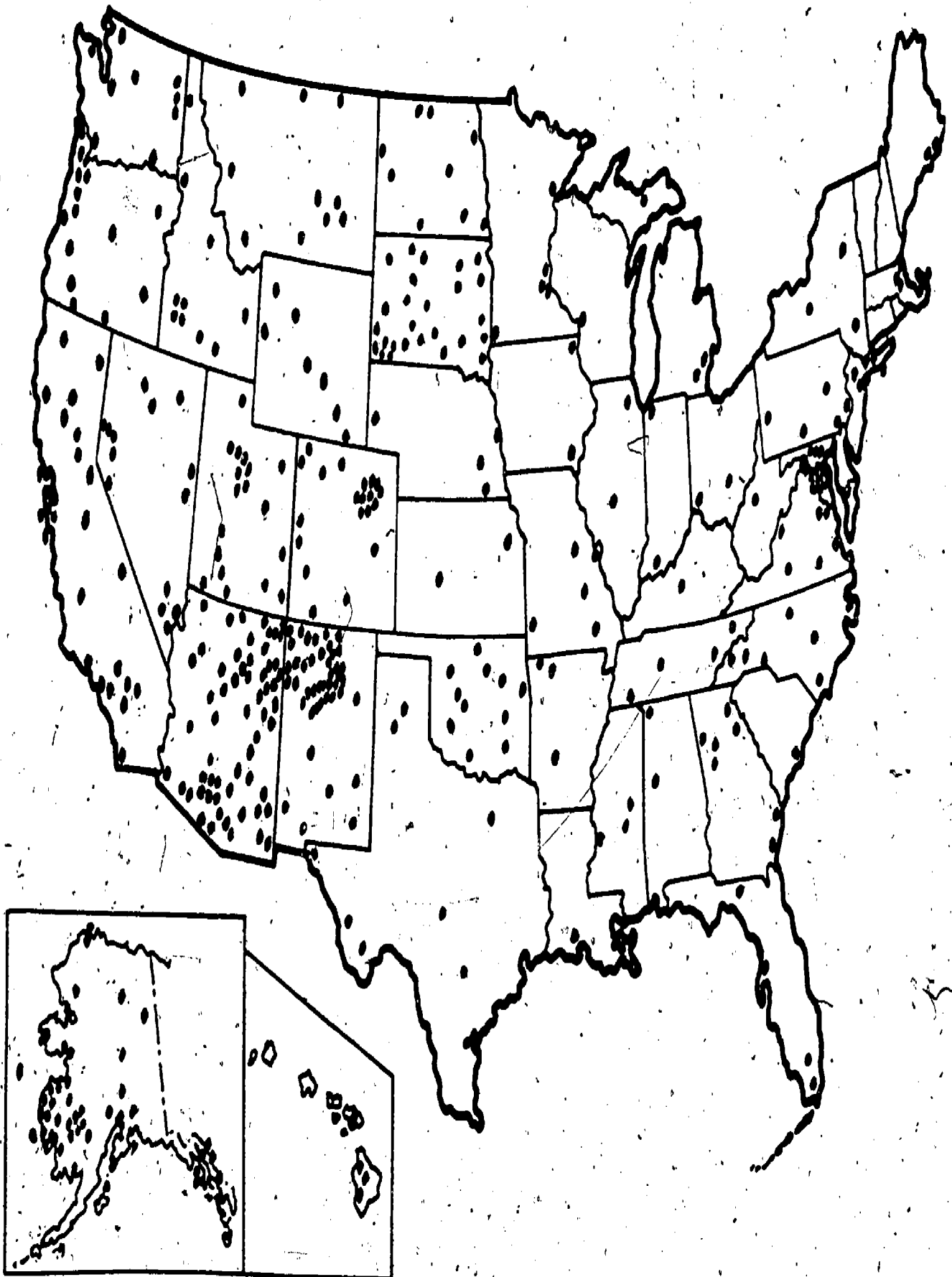
I hope this directory will be a useful tool in helping you to provide better service.



(Mrs.) Mary A. Huffer  
Director, Office of Library  
and Information Services



DISTRIBUTION OF FIELD LIBRARIES IN THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Office of the Secretary .....	3
Office of the Solicitor .....	9
Geological Survey .....	15
Bureau of Indian Affairs .....	21
Bureau of Land Management .....	43
Bureau of Mines .....	57
National Park Service .....	63
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service .....	103
Bureau of Reclamation .....	107
Fish and Wildlife Service .....	111
Indexes .....	117
Geographical - arranged by states	
1. Location of Interior Department libraries, by state and city .....	117
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs schools .....	121
3. National Park Service sites .....	123
Personnel .....	129
Subjects .....	135

# OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
NATURAL RESOURCES LIBRARY  
18th AND C STREETS, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**Phone:** area code 202, FTS numbers same as commercial

**Director, Mary A. Huffer, 343-5821**

**Acquisitions, Mary Ellen Keck, 343-4219**

**Administrative Services, Selma Sandness, 343-2132**

**Binding, Marie Preston, 343-3065**

**Circulation, Leonard Bikowski, 343-5807**

**Field Liaison, Phil Haymond, 343-2267**

**Gifts and Exchanges, Carl Messick, 343-4386**

**Information Services, Signe Larson, 343-3896**

**Technical Services, 343-5821**

**Reference Desk, 343-5815**

**Staff Size:** 15 librarians, 13 library technicians, 8 clerical aides, 18 library aides. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resources, land use, mines and minerals, power and energy, parks and outdoor recreation, Indians of North America, territorial affairs, environment, legislative materials, historic preservation, management. **Collection Size:** over one million items, 17,000 serial titles, over 60,000 microfiche, over 4,000 reels microfilm. **Special Collections:** archives of the Department of the Interior, rare book collection, doctoral dissertations in natural resources. **Services:** reference, online access to commercial bibliographic data bases, circulation to employees, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, indexing, technical library services for field libraries, assistance in library planning to bureaus and offices. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-5 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
NATURAL RESOURCES LIBRARY  
LAW BRANCH  
18th AND C STREETS, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20240**

**Phone: 202-343-4571, FTS 343-4571  
Chief, Bette A. Spencer  
Reference, Carl Kessler**

**Staff Size:** 2 librarians, 1 library technician, 1 library aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law as it relates to the environment, land use, natural resources, the American Indian, law of the sea, and administrative law. **Collection Size:** 3,000 monographs, 1,000 serial titles, 9,000 microfiche, 900 reels microfilm. **Special Collections:** tribal constitutions, Indian Claims Commission records and briefs. **Services:** legal reference, Justice Retrieval and Inquiry System (JURIS), bibliographies, legislative histories. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-5 p.m.

**ALASKA RESOURCES LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
733 WEST 4th AVE.  
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501**

**Phone: 907-265-5477  
Martha L. Shepard**

**Staff Size:** 2 librarians, 2 library technicians, 2 student aides. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resources, especially oil and gas, land, arctic studies. **Special Collections:** Cold Regions Research Engineering Laboratories (CRREL) fiche depository. **Collection Size:** about 7,500 books, about 500 periodicals, 500 maps. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, online computer searching. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** In telephoning from the continental U.S., it is necessary to go through the Seattle, Wash., FTS switchboard.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS LIBRARY  
4015 WILSON BOULEVARD  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22203**

**Phone: 703-557-1143, FTS 557-1143  
Doris L. Kroup**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerical assistant, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law, coal mine health and safety. **Collection Size:** 10,000 books, 40 periodicals, 150 documents. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.

**LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER  
NATIONAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACADEMY  
P.O. BOX F166  
BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA 25801**

**Phone: 304-255-0451, Ext. 266, FTS 924-4581  
Stephen J. Hoyle**

**Staff Size:** 2 librarians. **Subject Emphasis:** health and safety in all types of mining, instructional materials development, general management. **Special Collections:** Bureau of Mines' accident reports, investigative reports. **Collection Size:** 3,500 books, 105 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8:15 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 549  
ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA 57401**

**Phone:** 605-225-0250, Ext. 254,  
**Dorothy L. Johnson**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-stenographer, part time; **Subject Emphasis:** law. **Collection Size:** 1,942 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
P.O. BOX 1696  
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87103**

**Phone:** 505-766-2547, FTS 474-2457  
**Mary P. Pennybacker**

**Staff Size:** 1 administrative assistant, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law, including U.S., New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona Statutes; Indian law; water law. **Collection Size:** 4,265 books, 6 periodicals. **Services:** lending library to other Government agencies and to local attorneys. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR  
P.O. BOX H-4393, HERRING PLAZA  
AMARILLO, TEXAS 79101**

**Phone:** 306-376-2296, FTS 734-2296  
**Ernestine Gilliam**

**Staff Size:** 1 administrative assistant, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law, including Decisions of the Comptroller General and Decisions of the Attorneys General. **Collection Size:** 6,500 books. **Services:** interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Mon.-Fri. **Additional Information:** Local attorneys use the library.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 397  
ANADARKO, OKLAHOMA 73005**

**Phone:** 405-247-6673, Ext. 7297; FTS 743-4297  
**Carolyn Nation**

**Staff Size:** 1 secretary, part time; 1 clerk-stenographer, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law. **Collection Size:** 3,650 books, 1 periodical. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR, LAW  
LIBRARY**

**510 L STREET, SUITE 408  
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501**

**Phone:** 907-265-5301  
**Administrative Management Assistant**

**Staff Size:** 1 administrative management assistant, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law. **Special Collections:** legislative history of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. **Collection Size:** 1,500 books, 6 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** The library is available to the public for research purposes from 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** If you wish to telephone from the continental United States, you must call the Seattle FTS operator, 399-0150, and ask for the above number.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL SOLICITOR,  
LAW LIBRARY  
148 CAIN ST., N.E., SUITE 405  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303**

**Phone:** 404-221-4447, FTS 242-4447  
**Shirley A. Coller**

**Staff Size:** 1 secretary, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law, with special emphasis on the Southeast. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 1538  
BILLINGS, MONTANA 59103**

**Phone:** 406-657-6331, FTS 585-6331  
**Donna M. Rieger**

**Staff Size:** 1 administrative aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law. **Collection Size:** 5,757 books, 143 documents. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
FEDERAL BUILDING, U.S. COURTHOUSE  
BOX 020  
BOISE, IDAHO 83724**

**Phone:** 208-384 1911, FTS 554-1991  
**Charlotte Lynch**

**Staff Size:** 1 secretary, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law. **Collection Size:** 4,745 books, 23 periodicals. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 427, PARK STREET  
BOULDER CITY, NEVADA 89005**

**Phone:** 702-293-8401, FTS 598-7401  
**Valerie J. Smithe**

**Staff Size:** 1 secretary, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law. **Collection Size:** 4,505 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
REGIONAL SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
ROOM 1400, BLDG. 67, DENVER  
FEDERAL CENTER**

**P.O. BOX 25007  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225**

**Phone:** 303-234-3175, FTS 234-3175  
**Sally Raines**

**Staff Size:** 1 mail and files assistant, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law. **Collection Size:** 6,775 books. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m. **Additional Information:** Limited 24 hours circulation is available to other agencies; however, if at all possible, photocopies are provided in lieu of loaning.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OFFICE OF THE FIELD SOLICITOR  
LAW LIBRARY  
SAMUEL ELBERT BUILDING  
ELBERTON, GEORGIA 30635**

**Phone:** 404-283-3261  
**Martha V. Hewell**

**Staff Size:** 1 administrative assistant, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law. **Collection Size:** 3,797 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., Mon.-Fri.

**OFFICE OF THE FIELD SOLICITOR  
LAW LIBRARY**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
P.O. BOX 1508  
MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA 74401**

**Phone:** 918-687-2388, FTS 736-2388  
**Dorothy E. Davenport**

**Staff Size:** 1 secretary, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** law. **Collection Size:** 2,318 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.



**OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL SOLICITOR  
LAW LIBRARY**

**SUITE 306**

**1 GATEWAY CENTER**

**NEWTON CORNER,**

**MASSACHUSETTS 02156**

Phone: 617-965-5100, Ext. 258; FTS 829-9258

Barbara Abate

Staff Size: 1 secretarial assistant, part time. Subject Emphasis: law. Collection Size: 2,500. Services: reference. Hours: 8:15 a.m.-4:45 p.m. Additional Information: The Office of the Field Solicitor in Philadelphia closed on Oct. 31, 1977. The collection was transferred to the Office of the Regional Solicitor in Newton Corner, Mass.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY**

**c/o OSAGE AGENCY**

**PAWHUSKA, OKLAHOMA 74056**

Phone: 918-287-2431

Cora L. Harris

Staff Size: 1 legal clerk, part time. Subject Emphasis: law. Collection Size: 2,823 books. Services: reference. Hours: summer, 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.; winter through spring, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OFFICE OF THE FIELD SOLICITOR  
LAW LIBRARY**

**VALLEY BANK CENTER, SUITE 2080**

**201 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE**

**PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85073**

Phone: 602-261-4756

Rosie Davis

Staff Size: 1 secretary, part time. Subject Emphasis: law. Collection Size: 3,800 books, 4 periodicals, 10

notebooks of departmental opinions and decisions. Services: reference. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OFFICE OF THE FIELD SOLICITOR  
LAW LIBRARY**

**ROOM 4127 FEDERAL BLDG.—U.S.**

**COURTHOUSE**

**300 BOOTH STREET**

**RENO, NEVADA 89509**

Phone: 702-784-5210, FTS 470-5210

Secretary

Staff Size: 1 secretary, part time. Subject Emphasis: law. Collection Size: 1,636 books. Services: reference. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-11:30 a.m., 1 p.m.-4 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY**

**3610 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 104**

**RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA 92506**

Phone: 714-787-1567, FTS 796-1567

Rubye C. Moore

Staff Size: 1 secretary, part time. Subject Emphasis: law. Collection Size: 5,679. Services: reference. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
REGIONAL SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY**

**ROOM E-2753**

**2800 COTTAGE WAY**

**SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95825**

Phone: 916-484-4216, FTS 468-4216

Gloria H. Young

Staff Size: 1 clerk, part time. Subject Emphasis: law. Collection Size: 8,208 books, 18 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: 7:30 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
REGIONAL SOLICITOR  
SUITE 6201, FEDERAL BUILDING  
125 SOUTH STATE STREET  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84138**

Phone: 801-524-5677, FTS 588-5677  
Jane H. Smith

Staff Size: 1 administrative assistant, part time.  
Subject Emphasis: law. Collection Size: 6,189 books,  
10 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: 7:45 a.m.-  
4:30 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
450 GOLDEN GATE AVENUE  
BOX 36064  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94102**

Phone: 415-556-8807, FTS 556-8807  
Renee Breazeale

Staff Size: 1 secretary, part time. Subject Emphasis:  
law. Collection Size: 4,000 books, 4 periodicals.  
Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR, LAW  
LIBRARY**

**U.S. COURTHOUSE, ROOM 224  
P.O. BOX 1042  
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501**

Phone: 505-988-6200, FTS 476-1200  
Marguerite G. Palmer

Staff Size: 1 secretary, part time. Subject Emphasis:  
law. Collection Size: 500 books. Services: reference.  
Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Additional Information:  
The collection is mainly for the use of the office and  
other departmental bureaus and offices.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL SOLICITOR  
LAW LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 3156  
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74101**

Phone: 918-581-7501, FTS 736-7501  
F. Mary Brantly

Staff Size: 1 administrative officer, part time; 1  
secretarial assistant, part time. Subject Emphasis: law.  
Collection Size: 5,997 books, 5 periodicals. Services:  
reference. Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Mon-Fri.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
686 FEDERAL BUILDING, FORT  
SNELLING  
TWIN CITIES, MINNESOTA 55111**

Phone: 612-725-3540, FTS 725-3540  
Lucille M. Nelson

Staff Size: 1 administrative technician, part time.  
Subject Emphasis: law. Collection Size: 4,181 books.  
Services: reference. Hours: 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
FIELD SOLICITOR, LAW LIBRARY  
WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA 86515**

Phone: 602-871-4161 or 4162  
Anita Denetsosie

Staff Size: 1 secretary, part time. Subject Emphasis:  
law. Collection Size: 2,725 books. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-  
5 p.m.

# GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION (WRD)  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 1350  
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12201**

**Phone:** 518-472-3107, FTS 562-3107  
**Denise Wiltshire**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** hydrology and hydrogeology of New York State and adjacent areas. **Special Collections:** Earth Resources Technology Satellites (ERTS) Browse File (This is not housed or maintained by the library, but it is available at this office.); New York District open file reports. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books; 36 periodicals; 700 maps, hydrologic investigations atlases, and geologic quadrangle maps. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WRD  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 26659  
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87125**

**Phone:** 505-766-2246, FTS 474-2246  
**Ann Finley Wright**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** New Mexico and Southwest geology and hydrology. **Special Collections:** New Mexico water resources. **Collection Size:** 35,000 books, 17,000 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 6:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m. on weekdays.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
PUBLIC INQUIRIES OFFICE  
ROOM 1-C-45  
1100 COMMERCE STREET  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75242**

**Phone:** 214-749-3230, FTS 749-3230  
**Jimmie L. Wilkinson**

**Staff Size:** 2 information specialists, part time; 1 clerk, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** earth sciences.

**Collection Size:** complete set of U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) documents. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4 p.m. **Additional Information:** The Public Inquiries Office sells maps, atlases, and publications. Its library is for reference only. It is not a browsing or lending library.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY  
STOP 914  
BOX 25046, DENVER FEDERAL CENTER  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225**

**Phone:** 303-234-4133, FTS 234-4133  
**Irvil P. Schultz**

**Staff Size:** 7 librarians; 2 library technicians, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** earth sciences. **Special Collections:** U.S. Geological Survey photographic collection, well logs—not available to the public, field records—not available to the public. **Collection Size:** 120,000 books, 1,500 periodicals, 5,000 worldwide geologic maps, 45,000 topographic maps—U.S. only. **Services:** reference, circulation (not to the public), interlibrary loan (Interlibrary loan is for libraries only. Borrowing is for Survey personnel only.), coin-operated copiers available. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30. **Additional Information:** The library has an extensive collection for reference use of Survey open files and an extensive collection of publications of worldwide geological surveys.

**COLORADO DISTRICT LIBRARY, WRD  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
BOX 25046, STOP 415  
FEDERAL CENTER  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225**

**Phone:** 303-234-3487, FTS 234-3487  
**Barbara J. Condon**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 student aide. **Subject Emphasis:** water resources, with emphasis on Colorado as well as generalized materials. **Special Collections:** all USGS Water Supply Papers from vol. 1 to present, early State engineer reports for Colorado, all Colorado District publications, all Colorado District State Water Conservation Board materials, minutes and/or annual reports from the Arkansas-White River

Interagency, Rio Grande Compact, Missouri River Interagency, Colorado River, Southwest Interagency Compact. Collection Size: 2,000 books, 50 periodicals, 1,000 microfiche, 500 maps. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, telephone reference for the public, reader-printer service for both microfilm and microfiche. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m. Additional Information: This library serves the four subdistrict offices of the Colorado District—Pueblo, Grand Junction, Meeker, and Lakewood—with a full range of services.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
PUBLIC INQUIRIES OFFICE  
1012 FEDERAL BLDG.  
1961 STOUT STREET  
DENVER, COLORADO 80202**

Phone: 303-837-4169, FTS 327-4169  
Alice Coleman

Staff Size: 3 information specialists, 3 clerical assistants. Subject Emphasis: earth sciences. Collection Size: complete set of USGS documents. Additional Information: Use is restricted—not open to the public. This is not a lending or free book agency.

**NATIONAL WATER QUALITY  
LABORATORY—LIBRARY  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WRD  
BOX 25046, MAIL STOP 407  
DENVER FEDERAL CENTER  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225**

Phone: 303-234-4992, FTS 234-4992

Staff Size: 1 secretary, part time; 1 clerk-typist, part time. Subject Emphasis: water quality, hydrology, organic and inorganic and inorganic chemistry, chemical methodology and instrumentation, quality control, and automatic data processing. Collection Size: 500 books, 25 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
LIBRARY  
2255 NORTH GEMINI DRIVE  
FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA 86001**

Phone: 602-774-5261, Ext. 1386 or 1387; FTS 261-1386  
James R. Nation

Staff Size: 1 librarian; 1 library technician; 1 library technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: earth sciences, space sciences. Collection Size: 3,300 books, 5,625 periodicals, 4,000 maps. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WRD  
LIBRARY  
1819 NORTH MERIDIAN STREET  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46202**

Phone: 317-269-7101, FTS 331-7101  
Patricia E. Clark

Staff Size: 1 librarian. Subject Emphasis: water resources, geology. Collection Size: 4,200 books, 20 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation (staff only), interlibrary loan. Hours: 8 a.m.-4 p.m. Additional Information: The library is open to the public, but books may not be removed from it.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
PUBLIC INQUIRIES OFFICE  
FEDERAL BUILDING, ROOM 7638  
300 NORTH LOS ANGELES ST.  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012**

Phone: 213-688-2850, FTS 798-2850  
Lucy E. Birdsall, Inquiries Specialist

Staff Size: 2 information specialists, 1 clerical employee, part time. Subject Emphasis: geology. Collection Size: only USGS publications—professional papers, Bulletins, Water Supply Papers, open file



reports, and special maps for selected areas. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m., Mon.-Fri. **Additional Information:** Maps, reports, and topographic quadrangles are sold in over-the-counter sales. There is no interlibrary loan. This is not a free book or lending agency.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION (WRD)  
LIBRARY  
1815 UNIVERSITY AVENUE  
MADISON, WISCONSIN 53706**

**Phone:** 608-262-2488  
**Margaret E. Wise**

**Staff Size:** 1 library technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** hydrology, geology, engineering. **Special Collections:** all WRD Wisconsin publications. **Collection Size:** 5,000 total-2,000 books, 25 periodicals, 8 serials. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to staff), interlibrary loan, bibliographies.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
LIBRARY  
345 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD  
MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025**

**Phone:** 415-323-8111, Ext. 208; FTS 467-2208  
**Eleanore Wilkins, Administrative Librarian**

**Staff Size:** 4 librarians; 6 library technicians; 2 library technicians, part time; 2 library aides, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** earth sciences. **Collection Size:** 200,000 books, 1,000 periodicals, 48,000 maps. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 7944  
METAIRIE, LOUISIANA 70010**

**Phone:** 504-837-4720, Ext. 219; FTS 680-9219  
**Isabella Hopkins**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 library technician. **Subject Emphasis:** offshore petroleum production, exploration, geology, geophysics, and petroleum engineering in the Gulf of Mexico. **Collection Size:** 4,000 monographs, 1,200 back volumes of periodicals, 250 serial titles, 3,000 reports, 2,500 microforms, 300 slides. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-3.30 p.m.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
LIBRARY  
NATIONAL CENTER, MAIL STOP 950  
RESTON, VIRGINIA 22092**

**Phone:** 703-860-6671, FTS 928-6671  
**George H. Goodwin, Jr.**

**Staff Size:** 21 librarians; 11 library technicians; 3 library technicians, part time; 1 technical information specialist; 1 geologist; 1 secretary; 1 clerk-typist; 2 clerk-typists, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** geology, paleontology, mineralogy, petrology, water and mineral resources, remote sensing, cartography, geothermal energy, land use, marine geology. **Special Collections:** George F. Kunz collection of gems and precious stones, Heringen collection, Douglas C. Alverson collection of Russian geological books. **Collection Size:** 610,000 books, 9,100 periodicals, 258,000 maps, 261,000 pamphlets, 3,400 reels of microfilm, 30,000 microfiche. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library is a depository for all USGS open file reports.

**PUBLIC INQUIRIES OFFICE  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
8105 FEDERAL BUILDING  
125 SOUTH STATE ST.  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84138**

**Phone:** 801-524-5652, FTS 588-5652  
**Wendy Hassibe, Inquiries Specialist**

**Staff Size:** 3 inquiries specialists. **Subject Emphasis:** The library has copies of all USGS Professional Papers, Bulletins, Water Supply Papers, geologic series, journals, and topographic maps of Utah and

adjacent States. Services: reference. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Additional Information: This is not a lending or free book agency. There is no interlibrary loan.

**PUBLIC INQUIRIES OFFICE  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
504 CUSTOM HOUSE  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94111**

Phone: 415-556-5627, FTS 556-5627

Public Information Specialist

Staff Size: 3 public information specialists. Subject Emphasis: geology, hydrology, topographic maps. Collection Size: 6,000 books, 4 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m. Additional Information:

mation: This is not a lending or free book agency. There is no interlibrary loan.

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
MINERAL RESOURCES LIBRARY  
656 U.S. COURTHOUSE  
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON 99201**

Phone: 509-456-4677, FTS 439-4677  
Anita W. Tarbert

Staff Size: 1 library technician. Subject Emphasis: geology and related sciences. Collection Size: 6,000 books, over 210 periodicals, USGS map series, complete set of USGS publications. Services: reference. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Additional Information: The public has access to the library.



**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**

**ALBUQUERQUE INDIAN SCHOOL  
LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER  
1000 INDIAN SCHOOL RD., N.W.,  
BLDG. 293  
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87103**

**Judith A. Castiano, Librarian-Director  
Phone: 505-842-5924**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 media specialist, 1 library technician, 1 audiovisual technician. **Subject Emphasis:** junior and senior high school academia. **Special Collections:** Southwest Indian collection, Bureau of American Ethnology publications dating from 1879. **Collection Size:** 6,500 books, 100 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Mon.-Wed.-Fri.; 8:30 a.m.-8 p.m., Tues.-Thurs. **Additional Information:** A contractual agreement was signed by the All Indian Pueblo Council, Inc., which gave it control of the Albuquerque Indian School. It is the first Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) school to be turned over to local Indian control through Public Law 93-638, the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of January 1975.

**SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN POLYTECHNIC  
INSTITUTE  
INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA CENTER  
P.O. BOX 10146  
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87184**

**Phone: 505-766-3266, FTS 474-3266  
Margaret C. Davis**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist (library), 2 library technicians. **Subject Emphasis:** Indian interest materials, technical subjects (curriculum support). **Collection Size:** 17,900 books; 294 periodicals; 1,800 films, video tapes, slides, filmstrips, and cassettes. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, summaries. **Hours:** The library is open a minimum of 40 hours a week from 7:45 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; however, it is open 46 hours a week during the winter quarter.

**SAN FELIPE DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
SAN FELIPE PUEBLO  
ALGONDONES, NEW MEXICO 87001**

**Phone: 505-867-2773  
Cordelia Romero**

**Staff Size:** 1 library aide. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school academia and curriculum aids. **Collection Size:** 2,000 books, 15 periodicals, and a number of serials. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** The library is open to the children from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; however, the library aide works 8 hours a day. **Additional Information:** The library has an audiovisual collection and offers audiovisual services. It also has a puppet collection.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
ALLEN DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
ALLEN, SOUTH DAKOTA 57714**

**Phone: 605-455-2446**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** school library. **Collection Size:** 3,377 books, 22 documents. **Additional Information:** Books are available in classrooms for children's use. It is hoped that some day a new facility will be built which will include space for a library.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
RIVERSIDE INDIAN SCHOOL LIBRARY  
ANADARKO, OKLAHOMA 73005**

**Phone: 405-247-6673, Ext. 263; FTS 743-7263  
Beverly Gerard**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 clerk-typist. **Subject Emphasis:** high school academia, career information. **Special Collections:** tribal constitutions and charters in paper books and on microfilm. **Collection Size:** 8,000 books, 118 periodicals, 2,000 microfiche (collection of Indian Claims Commission decisions), 11 newspapers, 40 tribal publications. **Services:**

reference, circulation, classroom orientation. Hours: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**ANETH COMMUNITY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
ANETH, UTAH 84510**

Phone: 801-651-3271

Teacher-Supervisor

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary fiction, biographies, career education, and reference material. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books. **Services:** circulation to classrooms and dormitories only. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TURTLE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY  
SCHOOL  
INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA CENTER  
BELCOURT, NORTH DAKOTA 58316**

Phone: 701-477-3368

Terrence J. Thompson, Acting Media Director

**Staff Size:** 2 librarians, 1 media-specialist (resources), 1 media specialist-television, 1 technician (electronics), 6 aides. **Subject Emphasis:** kindergarten-12. **Collection Size:** 40,000 books; 100 unbound periodicals; 30 periodical titles on microfiche; 30,000 charts, kits, cassettes, and filmstrips. **Services:** reference, circulation. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The media center checks out its equipment on a computer. Computerized book circulation is being considered.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER  
P.O. BOX 347  
BETHEL, ALASKA 99559**

Phone: 907-543-2749

Dorothy Stockwell

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist (media), 1 library technician, 1 electronics technician, 3 library aides. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school library and media center. **Collection Size:** 34,720 books, 128 periodicals, 6,501 filmstrips (including sound), 1,361 super 8 filmloops, 3,210 video cassettes, 4,932 audiorecords and audiotapes, 2,991 study prints, 858 transparencies, 140 slides, 265 charts 31 games, 87 kits, 377 films. **Services:** reference; circulation; inter-library loan; bibliographies; shipment of recreational reading material to classrooms; visits for consultation in library/media techniques; video program production; equipment repair and maintenance; distribution of free paperback books. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** This is a central library serving 27 Bureau of Indian Affairs' schools located in an isolated 100,000 square mile area of western Alaska.

**DZILTH-NA-O-DITH-HLE COMMUNITY  
SCHOOL LIBRARY  
DZILTH-NA-O-DITH-HLE COMMUNITY  
SCHOOL  
BLOOMFIELD, NEW MEXICO 87413**

Phone: 505-325-2971

Position-Vacant

**Subject Emphasis:** Navajo school library, kindergarten-8th grade. **Collection Size:** 4,748 books, 67 periodicals, 264 study prints and filmstrips, 194 filmloops, 35mm films and kits, 178 records, 13 games, 3 models. **Services:** reference, circulation, storytelling, library skills instruction. Hours: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY.  
BREVIG MISSION, ALASKA 99785**

Phone: none

Darell Greenup, Principal

**Subject Emphasis:** school library. **Collection Size:** 450 books. **Services:** reference, circulation.

**INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA CENTER  
LIBRARY  
INTERMOUNTAIN INTER-TRIBAL  
SCHOOL  
P.O. BOX 345  
BRIGHAM CITY, UTAH 84302**

**Phone:** 801-723-8591, FTS 586-4346  
**D. Alexa West**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist (media/library): 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** vocational material, Indian history and literature. **Collection Size:** 8,000 books, 956 periodicals. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., Tues.-Fri.; 8 a.m.-8:30 p.m., Mon.

**NATIONAL INDIAN TRAINING CENTER  
PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 66  
BRIGHAM CITY, UTAH 84302**

**Phone:** 801-723-3067, FTS 586-4331  
**Ray D. Reese**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** education, North American Indians. **Collection Size:** 15,000 books, 20 periodicals, Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) microfiche on Indians. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BULLHEAD DAY SCHOOL  
SCHOOL-COMMUNITY LIBRARY  
BULLHEAD, SOUTH DAKOTA 57621**

**Phone:** 605-823-4971  
**Connie White Bull**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** school library. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUSBY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
BUSBY, MONTANA 59016**

**Phone:** 406-592-3646 or 3647  
**Windy Sathier**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 2 library/media specialists, 1 clerical assistant, 1 media specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** serves curriculum needs for school, kindergarten-12, and adult community needs with reservation-wide circulation. **Special Collections:** 1,000 Indian related volumes; children's library, preschool through primary, containing games, puppets, book bags, and audiovisual materials. **Collection Size:** 10,000 books, 121 periodicals, 14 Indian and non-Indian newspapers. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, selection and utilization of software media materials as needed by teachers and students. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. daily; 7 p.m.-9 p.m., Tues. and Thurs. **Additional Information:** The Cultural Center of the school has developed a small Northern Cheyenne-English, English-Northern Cheyenne dictionary. The library works with the Cultural Center to some extent.

**WIDE RUINS SCHOOL LIBRARY  
CHAMBERS, ARIZONA 86502**

**Phone:** 602-652-3251  
**Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** school curriculum subjects, professional books for teachers. **Collection Size:** unknown number of books, periodicals, tapes, filmstrips. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CHEROKEE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
CHEROKEE, NORTH CAROLINA 28719**

**Phone:** 704-497-9131, Ext. 43 or 47  
**Esther M. Ferguson**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary education, kindergarten-6 grade, and Cherokee Indian culture. **Collection Size:** 13,500 books, 50 periodicals, 1,400 filmstrips, 150 sound filmstrip sets, 100 transparencies, 400 discs and tape recordings, 100 art and study prints. **Services:** reference, circulation, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4 p.m.

**CHEROKEE HIGH SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
CHEROKEE, NORTH CAROLINA 28719**

**Phone:** 704-497-9131

**Theresa M. Harris**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 clerk-typist. **Subject Emphasis:** high school academia and American Indians. **Collection Size:** 10,000 books, 128 periodicals, 12 newspapers. **Services:** reference, circulation, bibliographies. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CHERRY CREEK SCHOOL LIBRARY  
CHERRY CREEK, SOUTH DAKOTA 57622**

**Phone:** 605-365-3850

**Faye Longbrake, Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** fiction and Indian culture. **Collection Size:** 3,000 monographs (mostly paperbacks), approximately 20 periodicals, 7 serials, 5 newspapers. **Services:** reference (very limited), circulation. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-3 p.m. (Students must be accompanied by teacher.)

**COTTONWOOD DAY SCHOOL  
READING ROOM  
CHINLE, ARIZONA 86503**

**Phone:** 602-725-3235

**Principal**

**Staff Size:** 1 library aide. **Subject Emphasis:** easy books-fiction, biography, science, history, fairy tales, Indian books, fine arts. **Collection Size:** 10,909

monographs, 28 periodicals, 3 serials. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**LOW MOUNTAIN BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
CHINLE, ARIZONA 86503**

**Phone:** 602-674-3215

**Principal**

**Staff Size:** A teacher volunteers after school hours. **Subject Emphasis:** Southwest Indian anthropology and history, elementary school children's books. **Collection Size:** 2,000 books, 30 periodicals, some filmstrips, video tapes, and cassettes. **Services:** limited to school. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. daily.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL LIBRARY  
CHILOCCO, OKLAHOMA 74635**

**Phone:** 405-448-3800, Ext. 37

**Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** high school academia, Indian history, microfiche of magazines, information on education and careers on microfiche, archival collection. **Collection Size:** 11,000 books, 80 periodicals. **Additional Information:** The library is essentially nonfunctioning because of staff reductions. There is no provision for a librarian in the current organization chart.

**CIBECUE DAY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
CIBECUE, ARIZONA 85901**

**Phone:** 602-338-4295

**Mary S. Smith**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian; 1 Comprehensive Education and Training Act (CETA) employee; 1 library aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Kindergarten-8th grade. **Collection Size:** 5,500 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** school hours.

**CONCHO SCHOOL LIBRARY**  
**CONCHO, OKLAHOMA 73022**

**Phone:** 405-262-0143  
**Delores Harragarra**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** American Indians. **Collection Size:** 6,500 books, 40 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., Mon.-Fri. **Additional Information:** This school has grades 1 through 8.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**CROWNPOINT LIBRARY-MEDIA CENTER**  
**BOX 178**  
**CROWNPOINT, NEW MEXICO 87313**

**Phone:** 505-786-5342  
**Carolyn Ann Brewer**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist, 1 bookmobile driver. **Subject Emphasis:** support for curriculum for grades 1-8 with special emphasis on Indian works. **Collection Size:** 7,000 books, 51 periodicals, filmstrips, sound filmstrips, cassettes, films. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, instruction in library skills. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library has been transformed into a media center.

**DUNSEITH DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**  
**BOX 310**  
**DUNSEITH, NORTH DAKOTA 58329**

**Phone:** 701-263-4636  
**Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school material. **Collection Size:** 2,250 books, 8 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** Books are dispersed throughout the classrooms.

**CHEYENNE EAGLE BUTTE HIGH**  
**SCHOOL**  
**MEDIA CENTER**  
**EAGLE BUTTE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57625**

**Phone:** 605-964-8755  
**William Donovan**

**Staff Size:** 1 teacher (library). **Subject Emphasis:** kindergarten-12th grade school material and career information. **Collection Size:** 12,000 books, 75 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The school library complex consists of one large high school library, two smaller libraries, and the Career Information Center.

**SANTA CLARA DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**  
**ROUTE 1, BOX 471**  
**ESPANOLA, NEW MEXICO 87532**

**Phone:** 505-753-4406  
**Linda Martinez**

**Staff Size:** 1 educational aide. **Subject Emphasis:** school material. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, approximately 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**FLANDREAU INDIAN SCHOOL**  
**LIBRARY**  
**FLANDREAU, SOUTH DAKOTA 57028**

**Phone:** 605-997-2451, Ext. 22  
**Joy R. Chamley**

**Staff Size:** 1 teacher (librarian). **Subject Emphasis:** high school material with emphasis on Indians of North America. **Collection Size:** 12,000 books, 95 periodicals, 3,850 audiovisual titles, bibliographies. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-12 m.-1 p.m.-5 p.m.



**FORT THOMPSON COMMUNITY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
FORT THOMPSON, SOUTH  
DAKOTA 57208**

**Phone:** 605-245-2275  
**Vavene J. Andersen**

**Staff Size:** 1 teacher (librarian), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary education. **Collection Size:** 4,027 books, 36 periodicals, 1 newspaper. **Services:** circulation. **Hours:** 12:15 p.m.-4 p.m.

**FORT TOTTEN HIGH SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
FORT TOTTEN, NORTH DAKOTA 58335**

**Phone:** 701-766-4282  
**Sandra Schloss**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** school material. **Collection Size:** 7,000 books, approximately 45 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** varied, 8 a.m.-8:30 a.m.-9:30 a.m.-1 p.m.-2:15 p.m.-4 p.m. **Additional Information:** The librarian is also a teacher.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
WINGATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
BOX 1  
FORT WINGATE, NEW MEXICO 87316**

**Phone:** 505-488-5466  
**Patricia Hall**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist, 1 library aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school material with special emphasis on Indians and the Southwest. **Collection Size:** 8,500 books 65 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. (open some evenings until 9 p.m.) **Additional Information:** There are two libraries. One is in the Upper Wingate School Building, and the other is in the lower Wingate Elementary School Building. Both are under the same administration.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
WINGATE HIGH SCHOOL  
MATERIALS CENTER  
FORT WINGATE, NEW MEXICO 87316**

**Phone:** 505-488-5401  
**Louise T. Kulka**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 education specialist (library), 1 education specialist (audiovisual). **Subject Emphasis:** high school collection with emphasis on the Southwest. **Collection Size:** 14,000 books, 130 periodicals, audiovisual collection with 80 microfiche titles. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** August-May, Mon.-Thurs., 8 a.m.-9 p.m., Fri. 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; June-August, Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
STANDING ROCK COMMUNITY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
FORT YATES, NORTH DAKOTA 58538**

**Phone:** 701-854-3461  
**Wilda Ketterling**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian; 1 library aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** usual high school subject matter. **Collection Size:** 9,822 books, 111 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BREAD SPRINGS SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
BOX 1117  
GALLUP, NEW MEXICO 87301**

**Phone:** 505-786-5912  
**Jerry V. Collins**

**Subject Emphasis:** general for kindergarten-3rd grade. **Collection Size:** 500 books. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** Books are dispersed throughout the classrooms.



**CHI CHIL TAH SCHOOL  
ZUNI ROUTE  
GALLUP, NEW MEXICO 87301**

**Phone:** 505-782-4758  
**Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary reading. **Collection Size:** 280 books, 109 issues of the Weekly Reader. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** Books are dispersed throughout the classrooms.

**GREASEWOOD SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
GANADO, ARIZONA 86505**

**Phone:** 602-654-3331  
**Eula S. Hughes**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist (librarian). **Subject Emphasis:** kindergarten-8th grade material. **Special Collections:** An Indian collection is housed separately and is decorated with Indian artifacts. **Collection Size:** 9,125 books, 30 periodicals. Audiovisual materials are no longer housed in the library due to lack of space and personnel. Teacher volunteers are in charge of filmstrips, cassettes, and machines. **Services:** reference, circulation, bibliographies, story hour for kindergarten and first grade. **Additional Information:** The library also serves the Navajo community.

**NAZLINI BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
GANADO, ARIZONA 86505**

**Phone:** 602-674-5421  
**Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school material. **Collection Size:** 1,500 books. **Additional Information:** The library is used part time by teachers who take the children in for reading periods.

**TOYEI BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
BOX 6  
GANADO, ARIZONA 86505**

**Phone:** 602-736-2401  
**Paula Armstrong**

**Subject Emphasis:** kindergarten-8th grade materials. **Collection Size:** 10,000 books, 50 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library emphasizes working with students, reading stories to them, and teaching them introductory library skills.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TWIN BUTTES SCHOOL, NO. 37  
LIBRARY  
HALLIDAY, NORTH DAKOTA 58636**

**Phone:** 701-938-4531  
**Ramona Marsh**

**Subject Emphasis:** sports, mysteries, animals, Indian culture. **Collection Size:** 1,500 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 14 hours a week.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRIDGER DAY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
HOWES, SOUTH DAKOTA 57748**

**Phone:** 605-365-2443 (Home Phone)  
**Principal**

**Subject Emphasis:** elementary school material. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 20 periodicals. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** The community also makes use of the library.

**ISLETA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 312  
ISLETA, NEW MEXICO 87022**

**Phone: 505-869-3534  
Joy Apperson**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary education. **Collection Size:** 4,500 books, 50 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library also contains an audiovisual collection.

**CHITIMACHA DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
ROUTE 2, BOX 222  
JEANERETTE, LOUISIANA 70544**

**Phone: 318-923-4921  
Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** academia and children's books. **Collection Size:** 2,200 books. **Hours:** school hours, 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m. **Additional Information:** The school presently does not have a library or a librarian. A new school building is under construction, and library space will be set aside. When it is completed, the school hopes to employ a librarian.

**KAIBETO BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
KAIBETO, ARIZONA 86053**

**Phone: 602-673-3479  
Position Vacant**

**Subject Emphasis:** elementary school material with some special emphasis on Indian materials. **Collection Size:** 10,000 books, 24 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Additional Information:** A substitute teacher temporarily is providing limited services until the position is filled.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CHILCHINBETO DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 547  
KAYENTA, ARIZONA 86033**

**Phone: 602-674-3217  
Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** kindergarten through elementary school material. **Collection Size:** 1,200 books, some filmstrips, records, and serial titles. **Additional Information:** There is a small storage room where the books are kept. Each teacher maintains her own library.

**DENNEHOTSO BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
BOX 308  
KAYENTA, ARIZONA 86033**

**Phone: 602-658-3201 or 3202  
Velma Eisenberger**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** children's books and books on the Southwest and Indians. **Collection Size:** 2,500 books, 10 periodicals. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**KAYENTA BOARDING SCHOOL LIBRARY  
KAYENTA, ARIZONA 86033**

**Phone: 602-697-3439  
Pauline Gatlin**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** Southwest and Indian books. **Collection Size:** 7,100 books, 70 periodicals. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** In addition to serving kindergarten through the 9th grade, the library also serves the community and public high school students.

**KEAMS CANYON LIBRARY**  
**P.O. BOX 367**  
**KEAMS CANYON, ARIZONA 86034**

**Phone:** 602-738-2385  
**Nina Zimmerman**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 library assistant. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary and junior high school collection with emphasis on American Indian history. **Collection Size:** 11,000 books, 67 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8:20 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Mon.-Fri.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**DAY SCHOOL**  
**KWETHLUK, ALASKA 99621**

**Phone:** 907-543-2033 (Village Phone)  
**Principal-Teacher**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** books for elementary school students. **Collection Size:** 500 books, 5 periodicals. **Services:** none. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** This library is merely a collection of books to enrich the students' education.

**LITTLE WOUND SCHOOL**  
**LIBRARY**  
**KYLE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57752**

**Phone:** 605-455-2461 or 2804  
**William J. May**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** school library with sizable Indian collection and growing reference shelf. **Collection Size:** 5,293 books, 45 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** This is not a Bureau of Indian Affairs school. It is under tribal control and management.

**CANONCITO COMMUNITY SCHOOL**  
**RESOURCE CENTER**  
**P.O. BOX 428, STAR ROUTE**  
**LAGUNA, NEW MEXICO 87026**

**Phone:** 505-871-6426  
**Principal**

**Subject Emphasis:** technical data, teachers' reference books. **Collection Size:** being determined. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-2:20 p.m.

**LAGUNA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**  
**LIBRARY**  
**BOX 191**  
**LAGUNA, NEW MEXICO 87026**

**Phone:** 505-552-9956  
**Katherine M. Heinz**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** education, kindergarten-8th grade; teachers' professional literature. **Collection Size:** 11,700 books, 95 periodicals, 1,612 software items. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** Computerized instruction in using the library is to begin in the 1977-78 academic year.

**GILA CROSSING SCHOOL**  
**LIBRARY**  
**ROUTE 1, BOX 770**  
**LAVEEN, ARIZONA 85339**

**Phone:** 602-243-4834  
**Principal**

**Staff Size:** 4 educational aides. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school level-kindergarten-5th grade. **Collection Size:** 300 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** circulation. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-3 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
HASKELL INDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE  
LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER  
P.O. BOX H 1265  
LAWRENCE, KANSAS 66044**

**Phone:** 913-341-2000, Ext. 238; FTS 752-2238  
**Milton S. Overby**

**Staff Size:** 2 librarians; 2 clerk-stenographers; 8 student assistants, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** academia. **Special Collections:** Indians of North America, about 3,000 titles; 500 negatives taken by Frank Rinehart at the Omaha Exposition. **Collection Size:** 21,000 books, 469 periodicals, 1,200 cassettes, 7,000 reels of audiovisual materials. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-10 p.m.; Sun., 1 p.m.-10 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
FT. SILL INDIAN SCHOOL LIBRARY  
LAWTON, OKLAHOMA 73501**

**Phone:** 405-248-6300  
**John H. Dalgarn**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** high school library with special emphasis on Indian culture and history and career and vocational education. **Special Collections:** Southwest Indian artifacts and paintings. **Collection Size:** 11,021 books, 78 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, audiovisual equipment and supplies. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m.,

**LITTLE EAGLE DAY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
LITTLE EAGLE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57639**

**Phone:** 605-823-4235  
**Alice Bedard Voorhees**

**Staff Size:** 1 full time title IV employee (9 months a year). **Subject Emphasis:** children's collection, kindergarten-8th grade with special emphasis on American Indian culture. **Collection Size:** 2,000 to 2,500

books; 40 periodicals; small media collection of filmstrips, cassettes, and records. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library has a small adult interest section.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
LOWER BRULE HIGH SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
LOWER BRULE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57548**

**Phone:** 605-473-5510  
**Douglas R. Philbrick**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** high school academia. **Collection Size:** more than 2,165 books, 45 periodicals, 1 daily newspaper. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**LUKACHUKAI BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
LUKACHUKAI, ARIZONA 86507**

**Phone:** 602-787-2301  
**Position Vacant**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 library aide. **Subject Emphasis:** school library. **Collection Size:** 10,300 books, 17 periodicals. **Services:** reference circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**MANDERSON DAY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
MANDERSON, SOUTH DAKOTA 57756**

**Phone:** 605-867-5433  
**Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** school library-fiction Indian stories. **Collection Size:** 2,000 books, approximately 10 to 20 periodical titles. **Services:** reference, circulation.

**CHINLE BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 70  
MANY FARMS, ARIZONA 86538**

**Phone: 602-781-6221  
Position Vacant**

**Staff Size:** 1 educational aide (library), 1 library technician. **Subject Emphasis:** early childhood through 8th grade. **Special Collections:** social studies with emphasis on Southwest Indian tribes. **Collection Size:** 21,662 books; 78 periodicals; 3,058 filmstrips; cassette tapes; films; records; filmloops. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**MANY FARMS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY  
MANY FARMS, ARIZONA 86538**

**Phone: 602-781-6338  
Horace G. Gray**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 education specialist (audiovisual), 1 library aide. **Subject Emphasis:** high school academia with special emphasis on Indian works, curriculum and professional works. **Collection Size:** 19,000 books, 150 periodicals, audiovisual hardware and software. **Services:** reference, circulation interlibrary loan, bibliographies, audiovisual services. **Hours:** daily, 8 a.m.-12 a.m., 1 p.m.-5 p.m.—Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., 7 p.m.-9 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
PROMISE DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
ROUTE 2  
MOBRIDGE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57601**

**Radio: KAC 539, 733-2359  
Irene Ryan**

**Staff Size:** 1 reading aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary fiction and nonfiction. **Collection Size:** 2,000 books, 50 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4 p.m.

**MOUNT EDGE CUMBE HIGH SCHOOL  
LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER  
MOUNT EDGE CUMBE, ALASKA 99835**

**Phone: 907-966-2217  
Anita Jo Stevens**

**Subject Emphasis:** general high school, grades 9-12. **Special Collections:** Alaskan regional materials. **Collection Size:** 11,000 books, 50 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, audiovisual coordination, materials production, television production. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**HOPI DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 42  
ORAIBI, ARIZONA 86039**

**Phone: 602-734-2468  
Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** Indian history and reference. **Collection Size:** 3,600 books; 15 periodicals; 6 sets of reference works, including encyclopedias. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CRYSTAL BOARDING SCHOOL LIBRARY  
NAVAJO, NEW MEXICO 87328**

**Phone: 505-777-385  
Martha Ahlmann**

**Staff Size:** 1 teacher, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** small collection for leisure reading for grades 1-6. **Collection Size:** 500 books, 5 periodicals. **Services:** reference (limited), circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**LONEMAN SCHOOL CORPORATION  
LIBRARY  
OGLALA, SOUTH DAKOTA 57764**

**Phone: 605-867-5633  
Estelle S. Bean**



**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist (library). **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school library, kindergarten-8th grade with emphasis on Indian history and culture, curriculum support material. **Collection Size:** 4,000 books, 75 periodicals, 60 filmstrip cassettes. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** This is not a Bureau of Indian Affairs school. It is operated and managed by the tribe under a contract under Public Law 93-638.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
CENTER  
BIG COULEE SCHOOL  
R.R. 1 BOX 118  
PEEVER, SOUTH DAKOTA 57257**

**Phone:** 605-938-4439  
**Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** early childhood education and books for four and five year olds. **Collection Size:** 575 books. **Services:** circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-3 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CHOCTAW CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
PHILADELPHIA, MISSISSIPPI 39350**

**Phone:** 601-656-4218  
**Susie Comby Alex**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 library technician. **Subject Emphasis:** school library—elementary, middle school, and high school with special emphasis on the American Indian. **Collection Size:** 16,500 books, 50 periodicals, 2,133 filmstrips, 40 filmloops, 238 cassettes, 3,500 records. **Services:** reference, circulation, bookmobile service to 5 elementary schools.

**PIERRE INDIAN SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 7188  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85011**

**Phone:** 602-261-4311  
**Zackur Moser**

**Subject Emphasis:** junior and senior high school materials with special emphasis on books on or about Indians. **Special Collections:** The Native American, 1901-1931; The Red Skin, 1950-1975. **Collection Size:** 10,000 books, 127 periodicals, 17 newspapers. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, library usage. **Hours:** Mon. through Fri., 8 a.m.-12 a.m. 1 p.m.-4:30 p.m.—Tues. and Thurs., 7 p.m.-9 p.m.

**PIERRE INDIAN LEARNING CENTER  
LIBRARY  
STAR ROUTE 3  
PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57501**

**Phone:** 605-224-8661  
**Teresa Kaufman**

**Staff Size:** 1 library aide. **Subject Emphasis:** books of interest to grades 1-8 with special emphasis on Indian stories. **Collection Size:** approximately 200 books, approximately 10/ periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-3 p.m.

**OGLALA COMMUNITY-ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
PINE RIDGE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57770**

**Phone:** 605-867-5191, Ext. 45 or 46  
**Imogene Horse**

**Staff Size:** 1 teacher (librarian). **Subject Emphasis:** general elementary material, with an accent on Indian

material. Collection Size: 7,000 books, 50 periodicals, large audiovisual collection, large collection of teacher training materials. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
OGLALA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL  
PINE RIDGE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57770**

Phone: 605-867-5191, Ext. 41  
Barbara J. Carson

Staff Size: 1 education specialist (librarian). Subject Emphasis: school library with special emphasis on Indian history and culture. Collection Size: 3,000 books, 45 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**PINON BOARDING SCHOOL LIBRARY  
PINON, ARIZONA 86510**

Phone: 602-725-3234  
Julia Ellsworth

Staff Size: 1 teacher-supervisor, part time. Subject Emphasis: reading and picture books for primary school children with a limited number of reference and source books for teachers. Collection Size: 1,800 books, 1 periodical. Services: reference, circulation. Hours: regular school hours only.

**PORCUPINE DAY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
PORCUPINE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57772**

Phone: 605-867-5337  
Ethel Ice

Staff Size: 1 contracted employee. Subject Emphasis: general. Collection Size: 2,200 books. Services: circulation. Hours: 8 a.m.-3:30 p.m.

**BACA BOARDING SCHOOL LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 509  
PREWITT, NEW MEXICO 87045**

Phone: 505-876-2769  
Principal

Staff Size: none. Subject Emphasis: school library. Collection Size: perhaps 200 books. Additional Information: The school has very few books. Most of the books are in the dormitory area. A few are in the classrooms for the children's enjoyment.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
SHERMAN INDIAN HIGH SCHOOL  
MEDIA CENTER  
RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA 92503**

Phone: 714-787-1371, FTS 796-1371  
Norman Persson

Staff Size: 1 teacher (library). Subject Emphasis: world history, American Indian history, biography, sports, geography. Special Collections: American Indian collection, including art and study prints; microfilm collection of periodicals by and about the North American Indian from 1879. Collection Size: 14,000 books, 74 periodicals, 8 newspapers. Services: reference, circulation, bibliographies. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
WHITE SHIELD SCHOOL LIBRARY  
ROSEGLEN, NORTH DAKOTA 58775**

Phone: 701-743-4350  
Marie Myers

Staff Size: 1 librarian. Subject Emphasis: school library, kindergarten-12th grade. Collection Size: 10,000 books, 40 periodicals, 57 serials. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.



**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL  
LIBRARY**

**5495 CHUGACH ST., N.E.  
SALEM, OREGON 97303**

**Phone: 503-393-4511, FTS 422-5784  
Duane D. Hildebrand**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** Indian history, reference. **Special Collections:** exhaustive Indian history collection. **Collection Size:** under inventory, 113 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, summaries. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**SAN JUAN DAY SCHOOL  
MEDIA CENTER  
P.O. BOX 1077  
SAN JUAN PUEBLO, NEW MEXICO 87566**

**Phone: 505-852-2154  
Principal**

**Staff Size:** 1 media center aide. **Subject Emphasis:** reading, animals, with special emphasis on the American Indian. **Collection Size:** 5,000 books, 20 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** Sept.-May, Mon.-Fri., 8 hours a day.

**ZIA DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
ZIA DAY SCHOOL  
SAN YSIDRO, NEW MEXICO 87053**

**Phone: 505-242-1051  
Pauline Panama**

**Staff Size:** 1 educational aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** school library. **Collection Size:** 3,400 books, 15 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 1 p.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The aide tutors students in the morning in the library. In the afternoon, she works as a librarian with all the students.

**SANOSTEE BOARDING SCHOOL  
MEDIA CENTER.**

**SANOSTEE, NEW MEXICO 87461**

**Phone: 505-723-2476  
Fred Danes**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist (library). **Subject Emphasis:** school media center for kindergarten-8th grade. **Special Collections:** Navajo Culture Center Collection. **Collection Size:** 9,500 books, 40 periodicals. 3,400 audiovisual software items. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS  
LIBRARY  
CERRILLOS ROAD  
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501**

**Phone: 505-988-6266, FTS 476-1266  
Evelyn Fredericks**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 2 library technicians. **Subject Emphasis:** fine arts, American Indian cultural studies. **Special Collections:** Indian community periodicals. **Collection Size:** 15,000 books, 200 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.-2 nights a week until 10 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
SAN ILDEFONSO DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
ROUTE 1, BOX 308  
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501**

**Phone: 505-455-2366  
Principal**

**Staff Size:** 1 volunteer librarian, half day once a week. **Subject Emphasis:** school library, Indian culture. **Collection Size:** 580 books, 2 serials. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, storytime for kindergarten. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional**

**Information:** The volunteer librarian only catalogs the books. The teacher assist students before, during, and after school.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TESUQUE DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
ROUTE 1, BOX 2  
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501**

**Phone:** 505-982-1516  
**Dolly Smith, Principal-Teacher**

**Subject Emphasis:** school library, grades 1-6. **Collection Size:** 1,300 books, 3 serials. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m. **Additional Information:** The school has a principal who is also the teacher. She is assisted by an educational aide and also by a student intern from the University of Massachusetts. The school has an enrollment of 18 pupils.

**SALT RIVER DAY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
ROUTE 1, BOX 117  
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85256**

**Phone:** 602-261-4211  
**Principal**

**Subject Emphasis:** elementary education. **Collection Size:** 500 books. **Services:** circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4 p.m.

**SECOND MESA DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 728  
SECOND MESA, ARIZONA 86043**

**Phone:** 602-737-2571  
**Wellesley Hodgins, Principal**

**Subject Emphasis:** social studies and science. **Collection Size:** 5,000 books, 50 transparencies, 100 art prints, 500 slides, 150 sound filmstrips, 75 filmstrips, 275 tape recordings, 800 study prints, 150 recordings and discs. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-3:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** A Hopi

tribal member and tribal employee keeps the books straight and the area clean. Teachers have an assigned time to be with the children in the library, and they assist with checking out books at this time. The books are cataloged by teachers in the summer.

**SAN SIMON SCHOOL  
MEDIA CENTER  
SELLS, ARIZONA 85634**

**Phone:** 602-383-2419  
**Betty Sheppard**

**Staff Size:** 1 media specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** general, with special emphasis on Indians, and a professional library for teachers. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 35 periodicals, 600 records, 500 cassettes. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4 p.m.

**SANTA ROSA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
SELLS, ARIZONA 85634**

**Phone:** 602-383-2330  
**Gloria Green**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** kindergarten-5th grade with special emphasis on Papago literature. **Collection Size:** 11,000 books, 35 periodicals, 2 newspapers. **Services:** reference, circulation, inter-library loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library is open for adult lending.

**SANTA ROSA MIDDLE SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
SELLS, ARIZONA 85634**

**Phone:** 602-383-2330  
**Nancy Carver**

**Staff Size:** 2 library technicians. **Subject Emphasis:** general for grades 6-8 with special emphasis on Papago literature. **Collection Size:** 9,200 books, 35 periodicals, 3 newspapers. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Additional Information:** The library is open for adult lending.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
COVE DAY SCHOOL  
P.O. BOX 190  
SHIPROCK, NEW MEXICO 87420**

Phone: 505-368-4457  
Mary McDonald p

Subject Emphasis: children's books. Collection Size: 600 books, 50 discs, 20 tape recordings, 25 cassettes. Services: circulation. Hours: 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Additional Information: Teachers escort the children into the library and help with book selections. Space is set aside for the library, but there is no staff. Mrs. McDonald works on the collection after school hours. It is uncataloged.

**SHIPROCK BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
SHIPROCK, NEW MEXICO 87420**

Phone: 505-368-5113  
Georgianna Watson

Staff Size: 1 education specialist/librarian. Subject Emphasis: vocational and technical information. Collection Size: 15,000 books, 25 periodicals, 10,000 filmstrips, 100 sound tapes. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Additional Information: The library is open to the community.

**SHONTO ELEMENTARY LIBRARY  
SHONTO BOARDING SCHOOL  
SHONTO, ARIZONA 86054**

Phone: 602-672-2340 or 2342  
J. Richard Hicks

Staff Size: 1 librarian. Subject Emphasis: general for kindergarten-8th grade with special emphasis on Native American materials. Collection Size: 10,370 books, 26 periodicals, 54 filmstrip kits, 50 sound filmstrip kits, 200 records. Services: reference, circulation, library skills instruction, Abridged Reader's Guide service. Hours: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CROW CREEK RESERVATION HIGH  
SCHOOL LIBRARY  
STEPHAN, SOUTH DAKOTA 57346**

Phone: 605-852-2618  
Elsie Benda

Staff Size: 1 librarian, 1 library aide. Subject Emphasis: Indian culture and history. Collection Size: 7,056 books, 35 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation, bibliographies. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**STEWART BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY-MEDIART  
STEWART, NEVADA 89437**

Phone: 702-882-3411, Ext. 55  
Harry Belgarde

Staff Size: 1 teacher (library usage); 1 teacher (English), part time. Subject Emphasis: Indian print and nonprint materials geared for junior and senior high level. Special Collections: out-of-print books and rare books. Collection Size: 6,000 books, 160 periodicals, 160 audiovisual kits, 480 8mm filmloops, 106 16mm films, 90 records, 600 filmstrips and various other media, i.e., transparencies, permanent student paintings collection, study prints, realia. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, summaries, library and media usage. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
SEQUOYAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY  
TAHLEQUAH, OKLAHOMA 74464**

Phone: 918-456-0631  
Nellie K. Buffalomeat

Staff Size: 1 education specialist (library science). Subject Emphasis: secondary education with special emphasis on Indians of North America (especially the Five Civilized Tribes). Collection Size: 8,000 books, 55 periodicals, 15 newspapers, 2,000 filmstrips, 100 filmloops, 100 slides, 4 transparency sets, 800

recordings (disc and tape), 2 sets of study prints.  
**Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan,  
production of media for teachers and administration.  
**Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 7:45-4:45.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TAOS PUEBLO SCHOOL LIBRARY  
BOX X  
TAOS, NEW MEXICO 87571**

**Phone:** 505-758-3652  
**Henry Montoyer**

**Staff Size:** 1 educational aide. **Subject Emphasis:**  
school library, kindergarten-8th grade, with special  
emphasis on Indian books. **Collection Size:** 3,000  
books, 4 serial titles. **Services:** reference, circulation.  
**Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**TEECNOSPOS BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
TEECNOSPOS, ARIZONA 86514**

**Phone:** 602-656-3252  
**Barbara A. Dean**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** elemen-  
tary education, kindergarten-8th grade, with emphasis  
on American Indian and professional education col-  
lection. **Collection Size:** 11,000 books, 45 period-  
icals, 750 phonograph records, 125 cassette tapes,  
1,200 filmstrips, slides, charts, maps, study prints.  
**Services:** reference, circulation, bibliographies, sum-  
maries, storytelling, library instruction, media collec-  
tion and equipment. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-12 m., 1  
p.m.-5 p.m.

**DLO'AY AZHI BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
BOX 958  
THOREAU, NEW MEXICO 87323**

**Phone:** 505-862-7525  
**Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. (Books are placed on shelves, and  
teachers check them out to children.) **Subject Empha-  
sis:** reading and math. **Collection Size:** The collec-  
tion size is very small, and almost all books are out of  
date. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
SCHOOL LIBRARY  
TOKSOOK BAY, ALASKA 99637**

**Phone:** none  
**Wilma Moore, Principal-Teacher**

**Subject Emphasis:** recreational reading. **Collection  
Size:** 1,400 books, 9 periodicals. **Services:** reference,  
circulation. **Hours:** school hours.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
KAIBETO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
TONALEA, ARIZONA 86053**

**Phone:** 602-673-3479  
**Position Vacant**

**Subject Emphasis:** elementary school library with  
emphasis on language arts, science, social studies,  
Indian materials. **Collection Size:** 10,000 mono-  
graphs, 24 periodicals, 4 serial titles. **Services:** refer-  
ence, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8  
a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
RED LAKE DAY SCHOOL  
P.O. BOX 62  
TONALEA, ARIZONA 86044**

**Phone:** 602-283-5342  
**Annie Yazzie, Principal**

**Subject Emphasis:** children's literature dealing with a  
variety of interesting subjects, but with special  
emphasis on Indian stories. **Collection Size:** 500  
books. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TUBA CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
GREYHILLS HIGH SCHOOL  
TUBA CITY, ARIZONA 86045**

Phone: 602-283-5215, Ext. 285  
Patsy R. Roe

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 4 library technicians. **Subject Emphasis:** high school library with special emphasis on southwestern United States. **Collection Size:** 20,000 books, 123 serial titles. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4 p.m. **Additional Information:** This is a Bureau of Indian Affairs school and a public school combined. The school will take any child, Indian or non-Indian, who applies.

**MOENKOPI DAY SCHOOL LIBRARY  
BOX 185  
TUBA CITY, ARIZONA 86045**

Phone: 602-283-5361  
Principal

**Staff Size:** 1 teachers' aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school books, kindergarten-6th grade. **Collection Size:** 600 books. **Services:** circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library occupies a very small corner in a trailer.

**NAVAJO MOUNTAIN BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 787  
TUBA CITY, ARIZONA 86045**

Phone: 602-283-5320  
Principal

**Staff Size:** none. (Books are in classrooms.) **Subject Emphasis:** elementary-storybooks, picture books, mathematics, science, reading readiness. **Collection Size:** 1,500 books, 5 periodicals. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
ROCKY RIDGE BOARDING SCHOOL  
BOX 235  
TUBA CITY, ARIZONA 86045**

Phone: 602-283-5036  
Paul Lane

**Staff Size:** 1 teacher, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** primary school and community library with special emphasis on Indian collection. **Collection Size:** 4,800 monographs, 15 serial titles. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, adult education. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**TUBA CITY BOARDING SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
BOX 187  
TUBA CITY, ARIZONA 86045**

Phone: 602-283-5872  
G. Melveta Walker

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary education. **Special Collections:** Indians of the Southwest. **Collection Size:** 20,300 books, 67 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**SANTA ROSA RANCH DAY SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
SELLS STAR ROUTE, BOX 230  
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85735**

Phone: 602-383-2359  
Principal

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** school library, kindergarten-5th grade. **Collection Size:** 350 monographs, 6 periodicals. (Additionally, there are reference books and an Indian collection.) **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-3:30 p.m.



**WAHPETON INDIAN SCHOOL  
LIBRARY-MEDIA CENTER  
WAHPETON, NORTH DAKOTA 58075**

**Phone:** 701-642-4301  
**Position Vacant**

**Subject Emphasis:** elementary school library with emphasis on subjects related to curriculum and on Indian culture. **Collection Size:** 8,100 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**CRAZY HORSE MEDIA CENTER  
CRAZY HORSE SCHOOL  
WAMBLEE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57577**

**Phone:** 605-462-6260  
**William R. Province**

**Staff Size:** 1 teacher (librarian). **Subject Emphasis:** school library, kindergarten-12th grade, with special emphasis on the American Indian. **Collection Size:** approximately 6,000, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, vertical file, instructional television and video tapes, photograph film rental, laminating and dry mounting, transparency production, library education program. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**WHITE HORSE SCHOOL  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 7  
WHITE HORSE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57661**

**Phone:** 605-964-4782  
**Principal**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** fiction, biography, reference. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 30 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** during school day.

**DILCON SCHOOL  
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS CENTER  
WINSLOW, ARIZONA 86047**

**Phone:** 602-657-3225  
**Position Vacant**

**Staff Size:** 1 training instructor-library aide. **Subject Emphasis:** curriculum emphasis for elementary school, kindergarten-8th grade, sciences and social studies. **Special Collections:** large Indian adult collection. **Collection Size:** 11,000 books, 100 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** daily, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.-Mon., Tues., Thurs., 6 p.m.-8 p.m. **Additional Information:** The media center also serves the community.

**LEUPP BOARDING SCHOOL LIBRARY  
STAR ROUTE  
WINSLOW, ARIZONA 86047**

**Phone:** 602-686-6211  
**Lowell M. Burnett**

**Staff Size:** 1 education specialist (library). **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school children, kindergarten-8th grade. **Collection Size:** 7,000 books, 40 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
SENECA INDIAN SCHOOL LIBRARY  
WYANDOTTE, OKLAHOMA 74370**

**Phone:** 918-678-2286  
**Acting Teacher-Supervisor**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** elementary school books, grades 1-8. **Collection Size:** 8,500 books, 30 periodicals, 850 filmloops and cassettes. **Services:** reference. **Additional Information:** Home-room teachers work in the library with their students on a scheduled basis as a part of their lesson plan. Also, there are reading rooms in the dormitories.

# BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

43

41

page 40 blank.



**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 6770  
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87107**

**Phone:** 505-766-2455, FTS 474-2455  
**Sonja Manthe**

**Staff Size:** 1 file clerk. **Subject Emphasis:** land use, grazing, mining, energy related studies, environmental statements. **Collection Size:** 150 books, 12 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
ALASKA OUTER-CONTINENTAL SHELF  
OFFICE  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 1159  
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99510**

**Phone:** 907-276-2955  
**Elaine Pratt**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerical assistant, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** offshore oil and gas. **Collection Size:** 1,200 books, 15 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
BAKER DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 589  
BAKER, OREGON 97814**

**Phone:** 503-523-6391, FTS 421-6281  
**Elizabeth Grant**

**Subject Emphasis:** forestry, lands and minerals, range management, watershed. **Collection Size:** 200 books, 15 periodicals, large collection of pamphlets. **Services:** interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-11:45 a.m.; 12:30 p.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** This library is primarily for the use of District Office employees.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
BAKERSFIELD DISTRICT OFFICE  
LIBRARY**

**800 TRUXTON AVENUE, ROOM 311  
BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA 93301**

**Phone:** 805-861-4191, FTS 984-1191  
**Melba Larson**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** land and range management, wildlife management, recreation, minerals, watershed, fire protection, trespass, antiquities protection. **Collection Size:** approximately 150 linear feet of books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
DISTRICT OFFICER  
P.O. BOX 194  
BATTLE MOUNTAIN, NEVADA 89820**

**Phone:** 702-635-5181, FTS 549-5181  
**Records Management Specialist**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land and resource management, watershed, economics, range and wildlife, recreation. **Collection Size:** 110 books, 40 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 30157  
BILLINGS, MONTANA 59107**

**Phone:** 406-657-6671, FTS 585-6671  
**Carolyn Nelson**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 2 library clerks. **Subject Emphasis:** public lands, minerals, forestry, water, wildlife, river basin planning, environmental and cultural resources. **Special Collections:** large numbers of Environmental Protection Agency documents and publications. **Collection Size:** 9,000 books, 238 periodicals. **Services:** interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., mountain time.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
BISHOP RESOURCE AREA HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY**

**873 N. MAIN ST., SUITE 201  
BISHOP, CALIFORNIA 93514**

**Phone: 714-872-4881**

**Peggy Ewing**

**Staff Size:** 1 area clerk, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** wildlife, land resources, and minerals management; range conservation; cultural resources. **Collection Size:** 150 books, 12 periodicals, 50 vertical files containing reports and back issues of periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
IDAHO STATE OFFICE LIBRARY  
FEDERAL BUILDING, 550 WEST FORT  
STREET**

**P.O. BOX 042  
BOISE, IDAHO 83724**

**Phone: 208-384-1436, FTS 554-1436**

**Jeanne L. Pollock**

**Staff Size:** 1 management assistant, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** technical and general reference material, legal reference material. **Collection Size:** 140 linear feet of legal reference documents, 209 linear feet of general reference documents. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-3 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
BURLEY DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
ROUTE 3, BOX 1  
BURLEY, IDAHO 83318**

**Phone: 208-678-5514, FTS 588-6641**

**Kenna M. Owens**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** wildlife, recreation, range management, watershed. **Collection Size:** 75 linear feet of publications. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-11:45 a.m.; 12:30 p.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
BURNS DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
74 SOUTH ALVORD**

**BURNS, OREGON 97720**

**Phone: 503-573-2071**

**Anita M. Cornwall**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** range, watershed, soils, wildlife, forestry, management. **Collection Size:** 250 books, 10 periodicals. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY**

**1050 E. WILLIAM ST., SUITE 335  
CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89701**

**Phone: 702-882-1631, FTS 470-5612**

**Cathryn Smith**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** environment, minerals, range, wildlife, recreation planning. **Collection Size:** approximately 90 cubic feet of documents. **Services:** reference.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
CASPER DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 2834**

**CASPER, WYOMING 82602**

**Phone: 307-265-5550, Ext 5106; FTS 328-5106**

**Lois J. Carneal**

**Staff Size:** 1 management assistant. **Subject Emphasis:** energy and grazing. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 50 periodicals, 18,000 microfiche land status records. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
CEDAR CITY DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
1579 NORTH MAIN**

**P.O. BOX 729**

**CEDAR CITY, UTAH 84720**

**Phone: 801-586-2401**

**Arlene Barton**

**Staff Size:** 1 records manager. **Subject Emphasis:** range, recreation, wildlife, mineral, environmental projects. **Collection Size:** 1,200 books, 21 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
WYOMING STATE OFFICE LIBRARY  
2515 WARREN STREET  
P.O. BOX 1828  
CHEYENNE, WYOMING 82001**

**Phone:** 307-778-2220, Ext. 2388; FTS 328-2388  
**Connie Fish**

**Staff Size:** 1 management assistant, 1 records clerk. **Subject Emphasis:** environment, land and resources management, recreation, minerals, legal works, reference material. **Collection Size:** 6,000 books, 70 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
COEUR D'ALENE DISTRICT OFFICE  
LIBRARY  
1808 NORTH THIRD STREET  
COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO 83814**

**Phone:** 208-667-2561, Ext. 356; FTS 442-9356  
**Mary Ripley**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** forestry and related subjects. **Collection Size:** 100 books, agency collection of records for internal use. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-11:45 a.m.; 12:30 p.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
CRAIG DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 248, 455 EMERSON STREET  
CRAIG, COLORADO 81625**

**Phone:** 303-824-3417  
**Martha Maxwell**

**Staff Size:** 1 records manager. **Subject Emphasis:** coal, public land use, forestry, range, minerals, recreation, grazing. **Collection Size:** 1,200 books, 16 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
COLORADO STATE OFFICE LIBRARY  
1600 BROADWAY, ROOM 701  
DENVER, COLORADO 80202**

**Phone:** 303-837-2402, FTS 327-2402  
**Wendy S. Nettles**

**Staff Size:** 1 records manager, 1 records management specialist, 1 clerk-typist. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resources. **Collection Size:** 6,000 books, 175 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4 p.m., for employees—10 a.m.-4 p.m., for the public.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
DILLON RESOURCE AREA  
P.O. BOX 1048  
DILLON, MONTANA 59725**

**Phone:** 406-683-2337  
**Kathy Johnson**

**Staff Size:** 1 resource area clerk. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resource management. **Collection Size:** 50 books, 200 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
DENVER SERVICE CENTER LIBRARY  
BUILDING 50  
DENVER FEDERAL CENTER  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225**

**Phone:** 303-234-4578, FTS 234-4578  
**Ora M. Wagoner**

**Staff Size:** 3 librarians; 1 library technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land use—appraisals, management, statistics, range, watershed, soils, surveying. **Collection Size:** 7,000 books, 500 periodicals, 4,000 pamphlets. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LAKE STATES OFFICE, LIBRARY  
125 FEDERAL BUILDING  
DULUTH, MINNESOTA 55802**

**Phone:** 218-727-6692, Ext. 378; FTS 783-9378  
**Marlene F. Johnson**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resources. **Collection Size:** 90 books; 15 periodicals; 16 linear feet of directories, pamphlets, reports, studies, technical notes, bulletins, and impact statements. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
ELKO DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
2002 IDAHO STREET  
ELKO, NEVADA 89801**

**Phone:** 702-738-7111, FTS 470-5437  
**Records Management Specialist**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land use, history of Elko District, wildlife, minerals, environmental analyses, well logs, wild horses, recreation, found section corners, fire rehabilitation. **Collection Size:** 337 books, 13 periodicals. **Special Collections:** U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) well site examinations for stock-well investigations since 1935; USGS topographic maps covering Elko District; information on mineral surveys, cadastral surveys, geothermal oil and gas, and historical plats covering all townships, either on film or fiche. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-12 m.; 1 p.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library is open to town's people, other agencies, and schools.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
ELY DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
STAR ROUTE 5 BOX 1  
ELY NEVADA 89301**

**Phone:** 702-289-4865 FTS 470-5463  
**Helen Weston**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** grazing, minerals, environment, recreation, planning, wildlife. **Collection Size:** 60 linear feet of bound books, 20 linear feet of pamphlets. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND-MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 10226  
EUGENE, OREGON 97401**

**Phone:** 503-687-6662, FTS 425-6662  
**Caren T. Conrad**

**Staff Size:** 1 record manager, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** forestry, wildlife, recreation, legal publications. **Collection Size:** 300 books, 300 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 1150  
FAIRBANKS, ALASKA 99707**

**Phone:** 907-452-4725  
**Sally A. Waddell**

**Staff Size:** 1 records manager. **Subject Emphasis:** resource management, legal works, Alaska. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 15 periodicals. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 hours a day.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
FOLSOM DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
63 NATOMA STREET  
FOLSOM, CALIFORNIA 95630**

**Phone:** 916-985-4474, FTS 448-3440  
**Mail Clerk/File Clerk**

**Staff Size:** 1 mail clerk/file clerk. **Subject Emphasis:** resources, timber, minerals, forestry, range, outdoor recreation, watershed. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 25 periodicals. **Services:** reference (limited to staff). **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND-MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY**

**764 HORIZON DRIVE  
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO 81501**

**Phone:** 303-243-6552  
**Dorothy Sublett**



**Staff Size:** 1 file clerk, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resources, energy, oil shale, mining, legal reference works, environment. **Collection Size:** unestimated number of books, periodicals, maps, photographs, and films. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY**

**320 NORTH FIRST EAST  
P.O. BOX 459  
KANAB, UTAH 84741**

**Phone:** 801-644-2672  
**Gladys B. Riggs**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** minerals, range, forestry, recreation, wildlife, watershed management. **Collection Size:** 800 books and pamphlets, 6 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LAKEVIEW DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
357 NORTH L STREET  
P.O. BOX 151  
LAKEVIEW, OREGON 97630**

**Phone:** 503-947-2177  
**Ellazan M. Pike**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerical assistant. **Subject Emphasis:** safety, range, geothermal information, watershed, wildlife, forestry. **Collection Size:** 76 books, 5 periodicals, miscellaneous reference material. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library is for the use of District employees only.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LAS CRUCES DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
1705 NORTH VALLEY DRIVE  
P.O. BOX 1420  
LAS CRUCES, NEW MEXICO 88001**

**Phone:** 505-523-5571, FTS 572-0257  
**Teri Carrillo**

**Subject Emphasis:** land management, wildlife, range. **Collection Size:** 720 linear feet of publications. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LAS VEGAS DISTRICT OFFICE, LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 5400  
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102**

**Phone:** 702-385-6403, FTS 598-6403  
**A. Marcia Bishop**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** environment and natural resources. **Collection Size:** 100 linear feet of books and other material. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:15 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library is primarily for internal use.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
PACIFIC OUTER-CONTINENTAL SHELF  
OFFICE  
LIBRARY  
300 NORTH LOS ANGELES STREET,  
RM. 7127  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012**

**Phone:** 213-688-4323, FTS 798-4323  
**Lenore K. Romagnino**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** marine environment. **Collection Size:** 950 books; 120 periodicals; 1,730 reports, pamphlets, and circulars. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
PHILLIPS RESOURCE AREA LIBRARY  
BOX B  
MALTA, MONTANA 59538**

**Phone:** 406-654-1240  
**Wilma J. Mavencamp  
Shirley A. Legg**

**Staff Size:** 1 management clerk. **Subject Emphasis:** range, wildlife, watershed, soil, recreation,

archeology, minerals, forestry, lands. Collection Size: 105 books, 45 periodicals, 1,000 pamphlets and other reference material. Services: reference. Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY**

**310 WEST SIXTH STREET  
MEDFORD, OREGON 97501**

Phone: 503-779-2351, Ext. 308; FTS 422-2308  
Anne K. Sage

Staff Size: 1 records manager. Subject Emphasis: forestry, multiple resource management, recreation, wildlife, engineering, legal works. Collection Size: 500 books, 25 periodicals, unspecified number of pamphlets. Services: reference, interlibrary loan, computer searches, acquisitions. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
GARNET RESOURCE AREA LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 4427**

**MISSOULA, MONTANA 59806**

Phone: 406-329-3686, FTS 585-3686  
Victoria Franks

Subject Emphasis: resource management. Collection Size: 200 books, 23 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: regular office hours.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
MONTROSE DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY**

**HIGHWAY 550 SOUTH  
P.O. BOX 1269  
MONTROSE, COLORADO 81401**

Phone: 303-249-7791, FTS 322-6255  
Stephanie Brady

Staff Size: 1 records management specialist. Subject Emphasis: natural resources. Collection Size: 1,000 books, 10 periodicals. Services: reference, interlibrary loan, summaries. Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
NEW ORLEANS OUTER-CONTINENTAL  
SHELF OFFICE LIBRARY**

**HALE BOGGS FEDERAL BUILDING  
500 CAMP STREET, SUITE 841  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70130**

Phone: 504-589-6541 FTS 682-6541  
Patricia O'Connor

Staff Size: 1 records clerk. Subject Emphasis: marine sciences. Special Collections: environmental impact statements for the Gulf of Mexico and South Atlantic. Collection Size: 1,300 books, 35 periodicals, and other material. Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE LIBRARY  
2400 VALLEY BANK CENTER  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85073**

Phone: 602-261-3706  
Records Manager

Staff Size: 1 records manager; 1 records management clerk, part time; 1 college student aide, part time. Subject Emphasis: lands, minerals, wildlife, cultural resources, environmental control and protection, watershed, grazing, range cadstral survey, engineering, recreation, legal reference works. Collection Size: 1,280 books, 82 periodicals, 15 feet of Interior Department decisions, 22 feet of Bureau of Land Management (BLM) directives. Services: reference (limited to Arizona BLM personnel), circulation (limited to Arizona BLM personnel). Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
PHOENIX DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
2929 WEST CLARENDON AVENUE  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85017**

Phone: 602-261-4231, FTS 261-4231  
Evelyn E. Howell

Staff Size: 1 records management specialist, 1 clerk-typist. Subject Emphasis: minerals, land use, wildlife,

range, watershed, climate, engineering, environment, recreation, horse and burro studies, legal reference works. **Collection Size:** 1,200 books, 33 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
STATE OFFICE  
BRANCH OF RECORDS AND DATA  
MANAGEMENT  
P.O. BOX 2065  
PORTLAND, OREGON 97208**

**Phone:** 503-234 3361, Ext. 4158 FTS 429-4158  
**Joyce Mayers**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management clerk, part time; 1 student aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land management—forests, water, minerals, and wildlife. **Collection Size:** 6,020 books, 152 periodicals. **Services:** reference, summaries. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
SAN RAFAEL-PRICE RIVER RESOURCE  
AREA  
LIBRARY  
P.O. DRAWER AB  
PRICE, UTAH 84501**

**Phone:** 801-637-4584  
**Ann Lambertsen**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land resources. **Collection Size:** about 15,000 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
PRINEVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
185 EAST FOURTH STREET  
BOX 550  
PRINEVILLE, OREGON 97754**

**Phone:** 503-447-4115  
**Eileen Gonser**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land management. **Collection Size:** 80 linear feet of publications. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
RAWLINS DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 670  
RAWLINS, WYOMING 82301**

**Phone:** 307-324-6621  
**Cheryl K. Palmer**

**Staff Size:** 1 management assistant. **Subject Emphasis:** land management. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-12 m.; 12:45 p.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
NEVADA STATE OFFICE LIBRARY  
FEDERAL BUILDING, ROOM 3008  
300 BOOTH STREET  
RENO, NEVADA 89509**

**Phone:** 702-784-5485, FTS 470-5485  
**Karen Scarborough**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management clerk; 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** public land statistics, land use planning, river basins, legal references, environmental statements, land management, minerals management, range management, recreation, wildlife, watershed, engineering, fire control. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books; 162 periodicals; 3,700 reports, pamphlets, and other material. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY  
150 EAST 900 NORTH  
RICHFIELD, UTAH 84701**

**Phone:** 801-896-8221, FTS 584-8011  
**Vera B. Salisbury**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** resources management. **Collection Size:** 50 books, 5 or 10 periodicals. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.



**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY**

**1695 SPRUCE STREET  
RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA 92507**

**Phone: 714-487-1364, FTS 796-1364  
Hazel Fuller**

**Staff Size: 1 records manager. Subject Emphasis:**  
natural resources, wildlife, minerals, lands, recreation.  
**Collection Size: 2,000 books, 20 periodicals. Services:**  
reference. **Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.**

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
ROSEBURG DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
777 N.W. GARDEN VALLEY BLVD.  
ROSEBURG, OREGON 97470**

**Phone: 503-672-4491, FTS 422-4515  
Barbara A. Feezel**

**Staff Size: 1 mail and file clerk. Subject Emphasis:**  
land resources management, forestry, subsurface management.  
**Collection Size: approximately 100 books;**  
15 periodicals; unspecified number of published  
papers, research papers, research notes, brochures.  
**Services: reference. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Additional Information:**  
The material in this library has  
information on Douglas County in southwestern  
Oregon from the 1950's to the present.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY**

**1717 WEST SECOND STREET  
P.O. BOX 1397  
ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO 88201**

**Phone: 505-622-7670, FTS 476-9251  
Position Vacant**

**Subject Emphasis: safety, lands, minerals, range,**  
watershed, soil and water conservation, recreation,  
decisions and opinions, historical records. **Hours:**  
7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
CALIFORNIA STATE OFFICE LIBRARY  
2800 COTTAGE WAY, ROOM E-2841  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95825**

**Phone: 916-484-4253, FTS 468-4253  
Records Manager**

**Staff Size: 1 records manager, part time. Subject Emphasis:**  
energy, recreation, wildlife, fish habitat,  
planning coordination, air and water quality, range  
management, forestry, fire control, legal reference  
works. **Collection Size: 1,500 bound volumes, un-**  
specified number of periodical titles. **Hours:**  
7:30 a.m.-4 p.m. **Additional Information:** The general  
public may use this library for reference purposes  
only.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY**

**196 E. TABERNACLE  
P.O. BOX 250  
SAINT GEORGE, UTAH 84770**

**Phone: 801-673-3545  
Emily M. Gillins**

**Staff Size: 1 mail and records clerk. Subject Emphasis:**  
legal reference works, conservation, land, range,  
wildlife management, grazing, recreation. **Collection**  
**Size: 325 books, 17 periodicals. Hours: 8 a.m.-12 m.,**  
1 p.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
SAFFORD DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
1707 THATCHER BLVD.  
SAFFORD, ARIZONA 85545**

**Phone: 602-428-4040  
Carmen C. Sanchez**

**Staff Size: 1 clerk. Subject Emphasis: land use.**  
**Collection Size: 40 books. Services: reference, circu-**  
lation. **Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.**

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
SALEM DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
3550 LIBERTY ROAD  
SALEM, OREGON 97302**

**Phone:** 503-399-5646, FTS 422-5646  
**Mail and File Clerk**

**Staff Size:** 1 mail and file clerk, part time; 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land use. **Collection Size:** 500 books, 30 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
SALMON DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 430  
SALMON, IDAHO 83467**

**Phone:** 208-756-2201  
**Records Manager**

**Subject Emphasis:** land management, grazing, wildlife. **Collection Size:** 104 books, 19 periodicals. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 hours a day.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
SALT LAKE DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
2370 SOUTH 2300 WEST  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84119**

**Phone:** 801-524-5348, FTS 588-5348  
**Rosie Padilla**

**Staff Size:** 1 records manager, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** public land administration. **Collection Size:** 50 cubic feet of documents. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
UTAH STATE OFFICE LIBRARY  
136 EAST SOUTH TEMPLE  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111**

**Phone:** 801-524-5330, FTS 588-5330  
**Sally Brandt**

**Staff Size:** 1 records manager; 2 student aides, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resources, wildlife, minerals, environment, engineering, statistics, economics, law. **Special Collections:** antiquities site inventories. **Collection Size:** 6,000 books, 482 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, bibliographies. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
NEW MEXICO STATE OFFICE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 1449  
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501**

**Phone:** 505-988-6248, FTS 476-1248  
**Georgiana E. Martinez**

**Staff Size:** 1 management assistant; 1 mail and file clerk; 1 mail and file clerk, part time; 1 mail clerk, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land resources, minerals, range and forest management, outdoor recreation, wildlife, watershed management, environmental protection, legal reference works. **Collection Size:** 6,000 books, 80 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY  
400 WEST F  
P.O. BOX 2B  
SHOSHONE, IDAHO 83352**

**Phone:** 208-886-2208, FTS 554-6576  
**Carlotta R. Oneida**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resources management. **Collection Size:** 118 books, 7 periodicals, 67 linear feet of pamphlets and reports. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
EASTERN STATES OFFICE LIBRARY  
7991 EASTERN AVENUE  
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND 20910**

**Phone:** 301-427-7487, FTS 427-7487  
**Ira Bozeman**

**Staff Size:** 1 management assistant, 1 file clerk.  
**Subject Emphasis:** land use, land appeals, decisions, patents. **Collection Size:** 115 linear feet of books, 85 linear feet of documents. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited). **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
SOCORRO DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
200 NEEL AVENUE  
P.O. BOX 1456  
SOCORRO, NEW MEXICO 87801**

**Phone:** 505-835-0412, FTS 988-6614  
**Eloisa P. Baca**

**Staff Size:** 1 records management specialist. **Subject Emphasis:** land resources management, minerals, range management, outdoor recreation, watershed management, wildlife management. **Collection Size:** 530 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
SPOKANE DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
WEST 920 RIVERSIDE AVENUE  
ROOM 551, U.S. COURTHOUSE  
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON 99201**

**Phone:** 509-456-2570, FTS 439-2570  
**Clerk-Typist**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land use. **Collection Size:** 300 books, 3 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-11:45 a.m.-12:30 p.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
SUSANVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 1090  
SUSANVILLE, CALIFORNIA 96130**

**Phone:** 916-257-5385  
**Carmie Ferrace**

**Staff Size:** 1 records manager. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resources—wildlife, range management,

forestry. **Collection Size:** 66 books, unspecified amount of research material. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-12 m.-12:45 p.m.-4 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
UKIAH DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
555 LESLIE STREET  
P.O. BOX 940  
UKIAH, CALIFORNIA 95482**

**Phone:** 707-462-3873  
**Barbara Gibbons**

**Subject Emphasis:** environment, lands, minerals, range, forestry, recreation, wildlife, fisheries, watershed. **Collections Size:** 2,000 books, 50 periodicals. **Hours:** 4:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** This library is primarily for internal use.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
VERNAL DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
91 WEST MAIN STREET  
P.O. BOX F  
VERNAL, UTAH 84078**

**Phone:** 801-789-1362  
**Geraldine B. Taylor**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** land use. **Collection Size:** 900 books; 30 periodicals; unspecified number of photographs, slides, and maps. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
LIBRARY  
705 EAST 4TH STREET  
WINNEMUCCA, NEVADA 89445**

**Phone:** 702-623-3676, FTS 470-5423  
**Records Manager**

**Subject Emphasis:** land use. **Collection Size:** 72 linear feet of material. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
WORLAND DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
BOX 119  
WORLAND, WYOMING 82401**

**Phone: 307-347-3379**

**Mrs. Sidney Whalen**

**Subject Emphasis:** public land resources—range, recreation, wildlife, minerals, forests, watershed. **Collection Size:** 75 books, 50 periodicals, 10 Bureau Manuals, 10 books of instruction and information memorandums. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
YUMA DISTRICT OFFICE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 5680  
YUMA, ARIZONA 85364**

**Phone: 602-726-2612, FTS 261-2612**

**Louise Mann**

**Staff Size:** 1 mail and file clerk. **Subject Emphasis:** land use, recreation. **Collection Size:** approximately 1,000 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-11:30 a.m.; 12:30 p.m.-4:30 p.m.

# BUREAU OF MINES

55

55

page 54 blank

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 70  
ALBANY, OREGON 97321**

**Phone:** 503-967-5864, FTS 420-5864  
**Eleanor Abshire**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 2 library technicians. **Subject Emphasis:** metallurgy, chemistry, physics, materials science, mineral resources, and related fields. **Special Collections:** zirconium/hafnium literature—key bibliographies, Information Circulars (IC) 7771, 7830, 7928, 8048. **Collection Size:** 7,500 books, 145 current periodicals, 30 house organs, 4,400 bound serials, 12,000 cataloged technical reports, 6,200 topographic maps. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, literature searches, indexing. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
BOULDER CITY METALLURGY  
ENGINEERING LABORATORY  
METALLURGY RESEARCH AND  
TECHNICAL LIBRARY  
500 DATE STREET  
BOULDER CITY, NEVADA 89005**

**Phone:** 702-293-1033, FTS 598-7441  
**Sylvia Berti**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-typist. **Subject Emphasis:** metallurgy, chemistry, chemical engineering. **Collection Size:** 5,375 books, 8 serial titles. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited). **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
COLLEGE PARK METALLURGY  
RESEARCH CENTER  
LIBRARY  
COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND 20740**

**Phone:** 301-344-4057, FTS 344-4057  
**Paul F. Moran**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** metallurgy, solid waste recycling, particulate mineralogy.

**Collection Size:** 8,600 books, 262 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
HENDERSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY  
BUILDING 20, FEDERAL CENTER  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225**

**Phone:** 303-234-2817, FTS 234-2817  
**Samuel P. Shepard**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian; 1 librarian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** mining economics, mining engineering. **Collection Size:** 20,000 books, 160 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
ALASKA FIELD OPERATION CENTER  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 550  
Juneau, Alaska 99802**

**Phone:** 364-2111  
**Librarian**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian; 1 general clerk, part time; 1 student aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** mining, mineral deposits, geology of Alaska and the Polar regions. **Special Collections:** Bureau of Mines and U.S. Geological Survey publications on Alaska, also, notes, unpublished data, and open file reports. **Collection Size:** 2,800 books; 285 periodicals; 13,000 documents, reports, and other material; 450 microfilm rolls; 45 vertical file drawers. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, manual searches, indexing. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
LIBRARY  
4800 FORBES AVENUE  
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15213**

**Phone:** 412-621-4500, Ext. 344; FTS 721-8344  
**Marjorie G. Pass**



**Staff Size:** 4 librarians, 2 library technicians. **Subject Emphasis:** coal mining and processing, coal chemistry and applications, coal utilization, mining methods and equipment, environmental effects of mining, geology of mining areas. **Special Collections:** State mining geological and documents. **Collection Size:** 150,000 books, 325 current periodical subscriptions, 10,000 State and Federal documents. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to staff), interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
LIBRARY  
RENO METALLURGY RESEARCH  
CENTER  
RENO, NEVADA 89520**

**Phone:** 702-784-5348, FTS 470-5348  
**Janice Behers**

**Staff Size:** 1 library technician. **Subject Emphasis:** mining engineering, metallurgy, environmental sciences, aluminum research. **Collection Size:** 2,500 books, 105 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, computer searches (for staff only). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The public may use the library during working hours.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
TECHNICAL LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 280  
ROLLA, MISSOURI 65401**

**Phone:** 314-364-3169, FTS 276-9210  
**Nellie G. Jonas**

**Staff Size:** 1 library technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** metallurgy, physics, chemistry. **Special Collections:** war mineral reports, war mineral memoranda, Arkansas White-Red River Basin Report. **Collection Size:** 4,575 books, 276 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
METALLURGY RESEARCH CENTER  
LIBRARY**

**1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84112**

**Phone:** 801-524-5379, FTS 588-5379  
**Julia B. Goodwin**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-stenographer, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** metallurgy research, natural resources conservation, water and power development, environmental pollution, engineering, physical sciences. **Collection Size:** 5,000 books, 50 periodicals, 10,665 documents. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8:15 a.m.-4:45 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
SPOKANE MINING RESEARCH CENTER  
LIBRARY**

**EAST 315 MONTGOMERY AVENUE  
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON 99207**

**Phone:** 509-484-1610, Ext. 348; FTS 439-6880  
**Fern E. Caruso**

**Staff Size:** 1 library technician. **Subject Emphasis:** mining, engineering. **Collection Size:** 1,500 books, 140 periodicals. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
WESTERN FIELD OPERATION CENTER  
LIBRARY**

**EAST 315 MONTGOMERY AVENUE  
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON 99207**

**Phone:** 509-484-1610, Ext. 292; FTS 439-6880  
**Naomi Durkee**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian; 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** mineral resources for California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, and

Washington. Collection Size: 1,615 books, 93 periodicals, 10,180 technical and miscellaneous reports. Services: reference, circulation (limited to staff), interlibrary loan. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
TWIN CITIES RESEARCH CENTER  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 1660  
TWIN CITIES, MINNESOTA 55111**

Phone: 612-725-4503, FTS 725-4503

Merle Bernstein

Staff Size: 1 librarian. Subject Emphasis: mining and metallurgy. Collection Size: 5,000 books, 300 periodicals, 10,000 technical reports. Services: reference, interlibrary loan. Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
TUSCALOOSA METALLURGY RESEARCH  
CENTER LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX L  
UNIVERSITY, ALABAMA 35486**

Phone: 205-758-0491, FTS 229-2925

Mrs. Jimmie B. Johnston

Staff Size: 1 library technician. Subject Emphasis: metallurgy. Collection Size: 5,000 books, 100 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**U.S. BUREAU OF MINES  
OFFICE OF TECHNICAL DATA SERVICES  
LIBRARY**

**2401 E STREET, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20241**

Phone: 202-634-1116, FTS 634-1116

Robert B. McDougal

Staff Size: 2 commodity research clerks, 1 clerk-typist. Subject Emphasis: both domestic and international material on mineral resources, supply and demand, statistical data. Special Collections: an extensive collection of annual reports of mineral industry firms and a large collection of mineral statistics publications for foreign countries. Collection Size: 15,000 books, 200 periodicals, 29 serial titles on microfilm. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

# NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

**ABRAHAM LINCOLN BIRTH PLACE  
NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY  
ROUTE 1  
HODGENVILLE, KENTUCKY 42748**

Phone: 502-358-3874

Gary V. Talley

**Staff Size:** 1 supervisory park technician, part time; 2 park technicians, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Abraham Lincoln; Lincoln family; LaRue County, Ky. **Special Collections:** Lincoln Farm Association Collection—200 4 x 5 inch black and white glass lantern slides of Lincoln Birthplace, letters, documents, pamphlets, photographs, and subscription records; Thomas Lincoln land records—property records on holding in Hardin (later LaRue) County, 1804-1816, taken from original courthouse archives. **Collection Size:** 600 books, 10 periodicals, 500 photographs and microfilms. **Services:** reference (onsite only). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m.

**ACADIA NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY  
R.F.D. 1, BOX 1  
BAR HARBOR, MAINE 04609**

Phone: 207-288-3338

Robert Rothe

**Staff Size:** 1 park naturalist, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** history and natural history of Acadia National Park and Mount Desert Island. **Collection Size:** 650 books, 10 periodicals, 15 theses. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**ADAMS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE  
STONE LIBRARY  
135 ADAMS STREET  
P.O. BOX 531  
QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS 02169**

Phone: 617-773-1177

Wilhelmina S. Harris, Superintendent

**Staff Size:** 1 historian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** wide variety of subject matter, especially literature, history, philosophy, and law. **Special Collections:** The Stone Library houses the reading library of four generations of Adamses. It is principally the library of John Quincy Adams. In addition to books, there is a collection of engravings, photographs, and a small number of documents. **Collection Size:** 14,000 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m. (by appointment only). **Additional Information:** This library is available for the use of qualified scholars only.

**ANDREW JOHNSON NATIONAL HISTORIC  
SITE  
LIBRARY  
GREENVILLE, TENNESSEE 37743**

Phone: 615-638-3551

Park Historian

**Subject Emphasis:** Andrew Johnson, Civil War, U.S. and Tennessee history, technical museum publications. **Collection Size:** 200 or 300 books. **Services:** for local use only. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**ANTIETAM NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD  
SITE  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 158  
SHARPSBURG, MARYLAND 21782**

Phone: 301-432-5124

Betty Otto

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian-curator, part time; 1 library aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Civil War and the Maryland Campaign of 1862 and Washington County histories. **Special Collections:** War of the Rebellion—Official Records, Battle of South Mountain, Antietam-Sharpsburg, letters, diaries, eyewitness accounts, reminiscences, military documentary materials of the Maryland Campaign, and regimental histories, Henry Kyd Douglas collection. **Collection Size:** 604 books, back issues of American and Civil War history magazines. **Services:** reference (onsite for educational

research). Hours: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m., Mon.-Fri. Additional Information: The direct telephone line from Washington, D.C., is 977-1133.

**APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL PARK LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 218**

**APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA 24522**

**Phone: 804-352-8987**

**Ronald G. Wilson**

**Staff Size:** 1 historian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** events that occurred in the village of Appomattox Court House and the Appomattox Campaign. **Special Collections:** history of Appomattox Court House village and its structures, people, and archeological reports. **Collections Size:** 750 books, 6 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m., Mon.-Fri. **Additional Information:** The collection also contains maps, including battlefield positions and the route of Lee's retreat, photographs from 1865 to the present, store ledgers, and other such documents.

**ARCHES NATIONAL PARK LIBRARY**  
**MOAB, UTAH 84572**

**Phone: 801-759-5767**

**Jim Capps**

**Staff Size:** park interpreter, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** geology. **Collections Size:** 2,000 books, 20 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**ARLINGTON HOUSE--THE ROBERT E.  
LEE MEMORIAL LIBRARY**  
**GEORGE WASHINGTON MEMORIAL  
PARKWAY**

**TURKEY RUN PARK**  
**McLEAN, VIRGINIA 22101**

**Phone: 703-557-3154, FTS 557-3154**

**Ann A. Fuqua**

**Staff Size:** None--anyone who has the time works on the collection. **Subject Emphasis:** Robert E. Lee, George Washington Parke Custis, 19th century socio-

cultural and political history. **Special Collections:** Lee family manuscripts, Custis family manuscripts, 19th century music library, prints and photographs of the Lee family and Arlington House. **Collection Size:** 500 monographs, 100 pamphlets. **Services:** reference (by appointment). **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.

**ASSATEAGUE ISLAND NATIONAL  
SEASHORE**

**LIBRARY**

**ROUTE 2, BOX 294**

**BERLIN, MARYLAND 21811**

**Phone: 301-641-1441**

**Chief of Interpretation**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural history of ocean and seashore environs and the mid-Atlantic area. **Special Collections:** 4,500 color slides of Assateague Island and nearby areas. **Collection Size:** 450 books, 10 periodicals, approximately 100 research documents and reprint abstracts of seashore environs. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** It is open to bona fide students and researchers only; it is not open to the general public.

**AZTEC RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**BOX U**

**AZTEC, NEW MEXICO 87410**

**Phone: 505-334-6174**

**William L. Scharf**

**Staff Size:** none. **Subject Emphasis:** southwestern archeology, Aztec Ruins. **Collection Size:** 500 books, 10 periodicals, 19 Ruins Stabilization reports. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan (limited). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. (subject to availability of staff).

**BANDELIER NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO 87544**

**Phone: 505-672-3861**

**Chris Judson**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** archeology of Pajarito Plateau and Southwest, natural resources, Pueblo culture. **Collection Size:** 1,300 books (includes booklets, papers, and other material), 70 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** by arrangement.

**BENT'S OLD FORT NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 581  
LA JUNTA, COLORADO 81050**

**Phone:** 303-384-2596  
**Gerald Garmon**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** fur trade history, American Indian history, Santa Fe Trail and military history, blacksmithing, carpentry, primitive arts and crafts. **Collection Size:** 350 books, 3 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to staff), interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK LIBRARY  
BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK,  
TEXAS 79834**

**Phone:** 915-477-2251, Ext. 365  
**Park Technician**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural sciences and West Texas history. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 38 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (for park only). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BIGHORN CANYON NATIONAL  
RECREATION AREA  
LIBRARY  
BOX 458  
FORT SMITH, MONTANA 59035**

**Phone:** 406-666-2412  
**Theo Hugs**

**Subject Emphasis:** history, archeology, ethnology, and geology of Bighorn Canyon and some material on

the Crow Indians. **Collection Size:** 500 books, 3 periodicals, 3 newspapers. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY  
LIBRARY  
700 NORTHWEST BANK BLDG.  
ASHVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 28801**

**Phone:** 704-258-2850, Ext. 279; FTS 672-0279  
**Robert G. Bruce**

**Staff Size:** chief of interpretation, part time; 1 administrative clerk, part time; 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history, history and culture of the Southern Highlands. **Special Collections:** oral history interview tapes and transcriptions dealing with the history and culture of the Southern Highlands. **Collection Size:** 2,575 books, 31 periodicals. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m.

**BOOKER T. WASHINGTON NATIONAL  
MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**ROUTE 1, BOX 195  
HARDY, VIRGINIA 24101**

**Phone:** 703-721-2094  
**Bill Wilcox**

**Staff Size:** 1 historian, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Black history, 19th century farming and crafts. **Collection Size:** 375 books, 8 periodicals. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUCK ISLAND REEF NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY  
c/o CHRISTIANSTED NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE**

**P.O. BOX 160  
CHRISTIANSTED, ST. CROIX, VIRGIN  
ISLAND 00820**

**Phone:** 809-773-1460  
**Park Historian**



**Staff Size:** 1 park historian, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** marine biology, barrier reefs, Danish colonial period in the West Indies. **Collection Size:** 350 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**BUFFALO NATIONAL RIVER  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 1173  
HARRISON, ARKANSAS 72601**

**Phone:** 501-741-5443  
**Elberta A. Russell**

**Staff Size:** 1 secretary, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** rivers, Ozark region, Arkansas, geology, biology, Indian history, pre-Civil War history, folkways, recreation. **Collection Size:** 300 books. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**CABRILLO NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 6175  
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92106**

**Phone:** 714-293-5450, FTS 895-5450  
**Park Ranger**

**Subject Emphasis:** history, exploration of the new World, New Spain, natural history. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 26 periodicals. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5:15 p.m.

**CANAVERAL NATIONAL SEASHORE  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 2583  
TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32780**

**Phone:** 305-867-4675, FTS 823-4675  
**Carol Kruse**

**Staff Size:** 1 park interpreter, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history. **Collection Size:** 100 books, 2 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4 p.m.

**CAPE COD NATIONAL SEASHORE  
HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY  
SOUTH WELLFLEET,  
MASSACHUSETTS 02663**

**Phone:** 617-349-3785  
**Mary Saunders**

**Staff Size:** 1 secretary, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history, ecology, local history. **Special Collections:** Annual Report[s] of the United States Life Saving Services, 1889-1914 (predecessor agency of the Coast Guard); The Plymouth Records, 10 vols., for the period beginning in 1620 to about 1700 (an 1861 ed. printed by order of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts). **Collection Size:** 2,500 books. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE  
GROUP LIBRARY**

**ROUTE 1, BOX 675  
MANTEO, NORTH CAROLINA 27954**

**Phone:** 919-473-2116 or 3991  
**Catherine C. Seaman**

**Staff Size:** 1 library technician. **Subject Emphasis:** area history (the Lost Colony, Fort Raleigh, the Outer Banks, Chicamacomico, Little Kinnakeet, and Cape Hatteras); aviation with concentration on the Wright brothers. **Special Collections:** history of the U.S. Life Saving Service, exhaustive research; technical and historical files, approximately 15,000 items with an additional 15,000 to be recorded and cataloged. **Collection Size:** 2,000 books, 40 periodicals, 125 tapes, 60 films, 12,000 master slides. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited), interlibrary loan (limited), bibliographies. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; Sat. by appointment. **Additional Information:** The technical file room is available to other Government agencies by appointment.

**CAPE LOOKOUT NATIONAL SEASHORE  
LIBRARY**

**FRONT STREET  
BEAUFORT, NORTH CAROLINA 28516**

**Phone:** 919-728-2121  
**Bruce Weber**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief of interpretation, part time.  
**Subject Emphasis:** barrier island ecology, maritime history. **Collection Size:** 200 books, 10 periodicals.  
**Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m.-4 p.m.

**CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY  
TORREY, UTAH 84775**

**Phone:** 801-425-3871  
**Robert Reynolds**

**Staff Size:** 1 park interpreter. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history, area geology, anthropology. **Collection Size:** 610 books, 6 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**CAPULIN MOUNTAIN NATIONAL  
MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
CAPULIN, NEW MEXICO 88414**

**Phone:** 505-278-2781  
**Chief, Interpretation and Resources Management**

**Subject Emphasis:** reference material for staff. **Collection Size:** 160 books, 7 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** Labor Day-Memorial Day, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Memorial Day-Labor Day, 7:15 a.m.-8:15 p.m.

**CARL SANDBURG HOME NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 395  
FLAT ROCK, NORTH CAROLINA 28731**

**Phone:** 704-693-4178  
**Warren R. Weber**

**Subject Emphasis:** American folklore, Lincoln, American literature. **Special Collections:** personal working library of Carl Sandburg—one half remains at the site, the other is at the University of Illinois. **Collection Size:** 10,000 books, 3,000 periodicals, unspecified number of newspaper clippings. **Hours:** 9

a.m.-5 p.m., daily, except Wed. which is from 9 a.m.-12 m; **Additional Information:** This is a museum collection only.

**CARLSBAD CAVERNS NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY**

**3225 NATIONAL PARKS HIGHWAY  
CARLSBAD, NEW MEXICO 88220**

**Phone:** 505-885-8884, FTS 476-9242  
**Clerk-Typist**

**Subject Emphasis:** regional geology, paleontology, speleology, botany, ornithology, mammals (especially bats). **Collection Size:** 2,500 books, 100 periodicals, 700 reprints. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The entire library consists of the main library and two branches, one at each of the two parks, Carlsbad Caverns and Guadalupe Mountains National Parks, which are under one administrative head.

**CASTILLO DE SAN MARCOS NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY  
1 CASTILLO DRIVE  
SAINT AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32084**

**Phone:** 904-829-6506, FTS 946-3639  
**Historian**

**Subject Emphasis:** Florida history; military science, architecture, and engineering. **Special Collections:** photocopies of Spanish archival material such as the Library of Congress, Woodbury Lowery's Florida manuscripts (1551-1680), North Carolina's Spanish records collection 682 (1566-1800), Library of Congress, Brooks' Averette's transcripts of Spanish manuscripts (1668-1692), North Carolina's Papeles de Cuba (1778-1791), University of Florida's Stetson Collection (1518-1820), Diocese of St. Augustine's Father Pedro Camps' Liber Primus Baptismorum Parochiae Sancti Petri, Florida Orientalis (1768-1784). **Collection Size:** 475 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8:15 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** Collection may be used by appointment only.

**CATOCTIN MOUNTAIN PARK LIBRARY  
THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788**

Phone: 301-824-2574  
Beverly Wilson

Staff Size: 1 park-ranger. Subject Emphasis: local natural history and folk culture. Collection Size: 500 books, 10 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: by appointment only.

**CEDAR BREAKS NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

P.O. BOX 749  
CEDAR CITY, UTAH 84720

Phone: 801-586-9451  
David R. Clark

Staff Size: 1 supervisory park ranger. Subject Emphasis: natural history. Collection Size: 60 books.

**CHACO CENTER ARCHIVES AND  
LIBRARY**

DIVISION OF CHACO RESEARCH  
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE  
BOX 26176

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87125

Phone: 505-277-5333, FTS 474-3780  
Thomas W. Mathews

Staff Size: 1 research archeologist, part time; 1 archival assistant, part time; 1 clerk, part time. Subject Emphasis: archeology of North America, the Southwest, and especially Chaco Canyon. Special Collections: R. G. Vivian collection of professional papers, manuscripts, and field notes. Collection Size: 350 books, 1,300 bound periodical titles, 3,000 archival items with subject and proper name indexes for these, 10,000 photographs and negatives. Services: reference, circulation (limited). Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**CHACO CANYON LIBRARY  
CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT  
STAR ROUTE 4, BOX 6500  
BLOOMFIELD, NEW MEXICO 87413**

Phone: 505-786-5384  
Caroline Wilson

Staff Size: 1 park ranger, part time. Subject Emphasis: archeology and anthropology. Collection Size: 950 books, 10 periodicals, large amount of vertical file material. Services: reference, circulation. Additional Information: This library is not open to the general public. It is for the use of National Park Service employees and visiting researchers.

**CHALMETTE NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
PARK LIBRARY**

P.O. BOX 429  
ARABI, LOUISIANA 70032

Phone: 504-271-2413 or 2412  
Mrs. R. Loomis

Staff Size: 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: War of 1812, Battle of New Orleans, Louisiana history, Chalmette National Cemetery. Special Collections: Chalmette National Cemetery burial records. Collection Size: 450 books, 20 periodicals, 6 reels of microfilm, 2,000 slides, 1,000 photographs, 50 maps and drawings, 200 pamphlets. Services: reference, circulation, bibliographies. Hours: Sept.-June, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., 7 days a week; July-Aug., 8 a.m.-6 p.m., 7 days a week.

**CHAMIZAL NATIONAL MEMORIAL  
LIBRARY**

620 FIRST CITY NATIONAL BANK BLDG.  
EL PASO, TEXAS 79901

Phone: 915-543-7780, FTS 572-7780  
Richard Razo.

Subject Emphasis: history of U.S. Mexico international boundary, 1846-present; international affairs between the U.S. and Mexico; ethnic history of Southwest; fine art with emphasis on the Hispanic.

**Special Collections:** publications from Latin America and Mexico. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 15 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**CHEROKEE STRIP LIVING MUSEUM  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 230  
ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS 67005**

**Phone:** 316-HI2-6750  
**Herbert D. Marshall**

**Staff Size:** 1 museum curator. **Subject Emphasis:** the opening of the Cherokee Outlet in 1893 and Oklahoma, Indian, and western history. **Special Collections:** Photograph collections of Prettyman, Cornish, and Croft. **Collection Size:** 75 books, 10 periodicals (also contains oral history tapes, letters, diaries, documents, newspapers, and complete listing of land registration following Outlet Run of 1893). **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 10 a.m.-5 p.m., daily; Sun., 1 p.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** Research privileges are granted only to those with prior consent from the museum curator.

**CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL  
NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK  
RESOURCE LIBRARY**

**BOX 4  
SHARPSBURG, MARYLAND 21782**

**Phone:** 301-432-2231, 948-5641 (direct from Washington)  
**Mrs. Lee C. Struble**

**Staff Size:** 1 curator; 1 volunteer, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** canal history and cultural history until 1924 when the canal ceased operation. **Special Collections:** letters, articles, oral history tapes by original inhabitants or descendants of the canal era; documents from the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company and its predecessor, the Potowmack Company; out-of-print canal reference books; reports by National

Park Service architects, historians, and industrial archeologists on canal construction, maintenance, and history. **Collection Size:** 300 books, unspecified number of periodicals, 100 research reports and technical leaflets. **Services:** reference, bibliographies. **Hours:** by appointment with the curator, Mon. through Fri.

**CHICKAMAUGA NATIONAL MILITARY  
PARK LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 2126  
FORT OGLETHORPE, GEORGIA 30742**

**Phone:** 404-866-9241  
**Edward E. Tinney**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief historian, part time; 3 park technicians, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** American Civil War. **Collection Size:** 300 books, 3 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., everyday, except Christmas.

**CHICKASAW NATIONAL RECREATION  
AREA  
TRAVERTINE NATURE CENTER  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 201  
SULPHUR, OKLAHOMA 73086**

**Phone:** 405-622-3165  
**Chief Park Interpreter**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief park interpreter, part time; 1 park technician, part time; 1 park aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** biology, botany, zoology, astronomy, geology, natural resources, American Indians, U.S. history. **Collection Size:** 900 books, 35 periodical titles, 20 notebooks of unbound periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (employees only). **Hours:** Labor Day-June, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; June-Labor Day, 8 a.m.-9 p.m.

**CHIRICAHUA NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**DOS CABEZAS STAR ROUTE  
WILLCOX, ARIZONA 85643**

Phone: 602-824-3560  
Marquetta Torres

Staff Size: 1 naturalist, part time; 1 park aide, part time. Subject Emphasis: natural and cultural history, Indian and pioneer history. Collection Size: 500 books, 6 periodicals, newspaper and magazine clippings. Services: reference, circulation (limited to staff). Hours: Oct.-May, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; June-Sept., 8 a.m.-6 p.m.—daily, except Christmas and New Year's Day.

**CHRISTIANSTED NATIONAL HISTORIC  
SITE LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 160  
CHRISTIANSTED, ST. CROIX, VIRGIN  
ISLANDS 00829**

Phone: 809-773-1460  
Park Historian

Staff Size: 1 park historian, part time; 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: Danish colonial period in the West Indies, pre-Columbian history of the West Indies, marine science (mainly in the Caribbean), flora and fauna of the Virgin Islands. Collection Size: 700 books, 3 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.—daily, except Christmas and New Year's Day.

**CITY OF REFUGE NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL PARK LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 128  
HONAUNAU, KONA, HAWAII 96726**

Phone: 808-328-2288  
Blossom Sapp

Staff Size: 1 park aide. Subject Emphasis: Hawaiian studies. Services: reference. Hours: 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

**COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
PARK LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 210  
YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA 23690**

Phone: 804-887-2241, FTS 939-4263  
Laurie E. Ingraham

Staff Size: 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: American colonial history, specifically the Jamestown Colony and Siege of Yorktown. Collection Size: 3,000 books, 8 periodicals. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. Additional Information: Special permission to use the library must be obtained by nonemployees.

**COLORADO NATIONAL MONUMENT  
PARK LIBRARY**

**FRUITA, COLORADO 81521**

Phone: 303-858-3617, FTS 322-0350  
Sue Hepler and Bob Henderson

Staff Size: 1 chief of interpretation, part time; 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: geology, natural and cultural history of Colorado National Monument. Collection Size: 500 books, 5 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation (limited). Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**CORONADO NATIONAL MEMORIAL  
LIBRARY**

**RURAL ROUTE 1, BOX 126  
HEREFORD, ARIZONA 85615**

Phone: 602-366-5515  
Rita H. Felix and Catherine Wilkerson

Staff Size: 1 park ranger, part time; 1 administrative clerk, part time. Subject Emphasis: natural and cultural history of the area. Collection Size: 200 books, 3 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation (limited). Hours: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.



**CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK  
RESEARCH LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 7  
CRATER LAKE, OREGON 97604**

Phone: 503-594-2211  
Ken Shea

Staff Size: 1 park ranger (interpreter specialist), part time. Subject Emphasis: natural history and geology of Southern High Cascades. Special Collections: private papers of William G. Steel. Collection Size: 1,300 books, 20 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation (limited to staff), interlibrary loan (non-reciprocal). Hours: by appointment.

**CUMBERLAND GAP NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL PARK LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 840  
MIDDLESBORO, KENTUCKY 40965**

Phone: 606-248-2817  
Park Technician

Subject Emphasis: post-Revolutionary migration and the Civil War history, natural history of the eastern U.S. Collection Size: 1,000 books, 8 periodicals. Services: reference (onsite only). Hours: There are no posted hours. The library may be used by the public only when employees are present.

**CURECANUTI NATIONAL RECREATION  
AREA  
INTERPRETIVE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 1040  
GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230**

Phone: 303-641-0403, Apr. 10-Oct. 10  
303-641-2337, Oct. 10-Apr. 10  
Chief Naturalist

Subject Emphasis: natural history. Collection Size: 100 books. Services: reference, interlibrary loan. Hours: Apr. 10-Oct. 10, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**CUSTER BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 39  
CROW AGENCY, MONTANA 590**

Phone: 406-638-2622  
S. Paul Okey

Subject Emphasis: General George A. Custer, Battle of the Little Big Horn. Collection Size: 1,400 books. Additional Information: The collection is not open to the public.

**CUYAHOGA VALLEY NATIONAL  
RECREATION AREA LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 158  
PENINSULA, OHIO 44264**

Phone: 216-653-9036  
Richard N. Williams

Staff Size: 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: National Park Service. Collection Size: 200 books, 17 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
DEATH VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 92328**

Phone: 714-486-2331  
Virgil Olson

Staff Size: 1 chief naturalist. Subject Emphasis: natural history, human and natural history of Death Valley. Collection Size: 2,000 books, 20 periodicals. Services: reference, interlibrary loan. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**DELAWARE WATER GAP NATIONAL  
RECREATION AREA LIBRARY  
BUSHKILL, PENNSYLVANIA 18324**

Phone: 717-588-6637  
Park Historian



**Staff Size:** 1 park historian, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Delaware Water Gap area. **Collection Size:** 350 books 15 periodicals, 30 manuscripts, 325 photographs 100 maps. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. on weekdays.

### **DE SOTO NATIONAL MEMORIAL LIBRARY**

**75th STREET, N.W.  
BRADENTON, FLORIDA 33507**

**Phone:** 813-792-5094

**Neil C. Mangum**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Spanish exploration, De Soto, Indians. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 6 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

### **DEVILS TOWER NATIONAL MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**DEVILS TOWER, WYOMING 82714**

**Phone:** 307-467-5370

**Superintendent**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural history. **Collection Size:** 150 to 200 books. **Additional Information:** The collection is for the use of the staff, primarily the seasonal interpreters.

### **DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**QUARRY VISITOR CENTER**

**P.O. BOX 128**

**JENSEN, UTAH 84035**

**Phone:** 801-789-2115—Quarry Visitor Center  
303-374-2216—Monument Headquarters

**Cynthia M. Worthington**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** paleontology, geology, ecology, botany, zoology, archeology and history relevant to the

monument area. **Special Collections:** collection compiled by a National Park Service paleontologist and used for fossil identification. **Collection Size:** 2,500 books, 15 periodicals. **Services:** reference (onsite only), circulation (limited to staff). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The main collection is housed within the Quarry Visitor Center. A lesser part of the collection is at the Monument Headquarters in Dinosaur, Colorado.

### **EFFIGY MOUNDS NATIONAL MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**BOX K**

**McGREGOR, IOWA 52157**

**Phone:** 319-873-2556

**James E. Mount**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger (archeologist), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** archeology. **Special Collections:** Elison Orr personal library covering archeology, history, and natural sciences. **Collection Size:** 700 books, 25 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** winter, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; summer, 8 a.m.-7 p.m. **Additional Information:** Special loans may be arranged for professional researchers.

### **EL MORRO NATIONAL MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**RAMAH, NEW MEXICO 87321**

**Phone:** 505-783-5132

**Park Ranger**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger, part time; 2 seasonal park technicians, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** biology, geology, area history, Native American cultures. **Special Collections:** 6 vols. of the Annual Report[s] of the Bureau of American Ethnology from 1880 to 1909, 10 vols. of South West Monuments Reports from 1935 to 1940, 11 vols. of the Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution. **Collection Size:** 450 books, 3 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** winter, 8 a.m.-8 p.m.; summer, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**EVERGLADES NATIONAL PARK  
REFERENCE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 279  
HOMESTEAD, FLORIDA 33030**

**Phone:** 305-247-6211, Ext. 78; FTS 350-4653  
**Alcyone B. Bradley**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, 1 library technician. **Subject Emphasis:** biology, water resources, birds of the south Florida area, history of southern Florida, Fort Jefferson. **Special Collections:** books on birds; approximately 10,000 items fully cataloged reprints and pamphlets. **Collection Size:** 6,000 books, including bound periodicals; 65 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**FEDERAL HALL NATIONAL  
MEMORIAL LIBRARY  
26 WALL STREET  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005**

**Phone:** 212-264-9467, FTS 264-9467  
**Park Technician**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician; 1 volunteer, part time; 1 Comprehensive Education and Training Act (CETA) employee, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** George Washington, New York City history, early American architecture. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 15 periodicals, 1,000 photographs, 1,500 Government documents, 8 vertical file drawers. **Services:** reference (limited), circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri., 9:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The Federal Hall collection is used by Castle Clinton and certain other New York National Park sites.

**FIRE ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE  
LIBRARY  
120 LAUREL STREET  
PATCHOGUE, NEW YORK 11772**

**Phone:** 516-289-4810, FTS 665-4252  
**Park Naturalist**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural history. **Collection Size:** 600 books, 25 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to employees). **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**FLORISSANT FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 185  
FLORISSANT, COLORADO 80816**

**Phone:** 303-748-3253  
**Henry M. Tanski, Jr.**

**Staff Size:** 1 interpretive specialist, part time; 1 seasonal park ranger, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural science. **Collection Size:** 120 books, 5 periodicals, unspecified number to technical bulletins. **Services:** reference, bibliographies (limited). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., daily. **Additional Information:** Advance notice should be given by those wishing to use the collection.

**FORD'S THEATRE HISTORICAL SITE  
LINCOLN LIBRARY STUDY COLLECTION  
511 10TH STREET, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20004**

**Phone:** 202-523-5965  
**Michael Harman**

**Staff Size:** 1 curator. **Subject Emphasis:** Lincoln's assassination and Civil War history. **Collection Size:** 2,400 books, 35 periodicals. **Services:** reference, bibliographies. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-4 p.m., weekdays.

**FORT BOWIE NATIONAL HISTORIC  
SITE HISTORY  
BOX 158  
BOWIE, ARIZONA 85605**

**Phone:** 602-847-2500  
**Wilton Hoy**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger. **Subject Emphasis:** Indian wars, military campaigns, Apache confrontation. **Collection Size:** 248 books, 4 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily.

**FORT CLATSOP NATIONAL  
MEMORIAL LIBRARY  
ROUTE 3, BOX 604 FC  
ASTORIA, OREGON 97103**

**Phone:** 503-861-2471  
**Mike Gurling**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Lewis and Clark Expedition, Indians of the Pacific Northwest, natural history. **Special Collections:** 8 vol. set of the Original Journals of Lewis and Clark. **Collection Size:** 500 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference (onsite only). **Hours:** Labor Day to June 14, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; June 15 to Labor Day, 8 a.m.-8 p.m.

**FORT DAVIS NATIONAL HISTORIC  
SITE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 1456  
FORT DAVIS, TEXAS 79734**

**Phone:** 915-426-3225 or 3994  
**Mary Williams**

**Subject Emphasis:** Indian wars; frontier, military, and western history. **Special Collections:** records of Fort Davis, 1854-1891, on microfilm; documents and papers of B. H. Garrierson and family on microfilm. **Collection Size:** 1,200 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to staff). **Additional Information:** The library is open to the public for research and reading. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily, except Christmas Day.

**FORT DONELSON NATIONAL MILITARY  
PARK LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX F  
DOVER, TENNESSEE 37058**

**Phone:** 615-232-5348  
**Michael C. Livingston**

**Staff Size:** 1 park historian, part time; 1 park technician, part time; 1 park aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Civil War history. **Collection Size:** 450 books, 2 periodicals, 200 booklets. **Services:** reference, bibliographies, summaries. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** Visitors are allowed to use the park library, but only on the premises.

**FORT FREDERICA NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY  
ROUTE 4, BOX 286-C  
SAINT SIMONS ISLAND, GEORGIA 31522**

**Phone:** 912-638-3639  
**Superintendent**

**Subject Emphasis:** 18th-century Georgian and English history, history of Fort Frederica. **Collection Size:** 300 books. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily, except Christmas.

**FORT LARAMIE NATIONAL HISTORIC  
SITE LIBRARY  
FORT LARAMIE, WYOMING 82213**

**Phone:** 307-837-2221  
**Lewis A. Eaton**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** mid to late 19th century Indian and military activities. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 14 periodicals. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library is open for onsite research only.

**FORT LARNED NATIONAL HISTORIC  
SITE LIBRARY  
ROUTE 3  
LARNED, KANSAS 67550**

**Phone:** 316-285-3571  
**B. William Henry, Jr.**

**Staff Size:** 1 park historian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Fort Larned, 1859-1878; military life on the Plains; Indian wars from the 1850's to the 1880's;

Plains Indian life; the Santa Fe Trail. Special Collections: documents relating to Fort Larned and military personnel who were stationed there. Collection Size: 500 books, 4 periodicals, 43 rolls of microfilm. Services: reference. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.

**FORT McHENRY NATIONAL MONUMENT  
AND HISTORIC SHRINE  
LIBRARY  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230**

Phone: 301-962-4290, FTS 922-4290  
Paul E. Plamann

Staff Size: 1 historian, part time; 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: War of 1812, Battle of Baltimore, Fort McHenry. Special Collections: historical and archeological research project (HARP) on the history of Fort McHenry. Collection Size: 425 books, 3 periodicals. Services: reference (by appointment only). Hours: 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**FORT NECESSITY NATIONAL  
BATTLEFIELD LIBRARY  
THE NATIONAL PIKE  
FARMINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA 15437**

Phone: 412-329-5512  
Hugh E. Manar

Staff Size: 1 park technician. Subject Emphasis: history of the Colonial Wars and French and Indian War history, early American transportation, George Washington's writings, natural sciences. Collection Size: 500 to 600 books, 9 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. on weekdays; weekends by appointment.

**FORT POINT NATIONAL HISTORIC  
SITE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 29333  
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO,  
CALIFORNIA 94129**

Phone: 415-556-1693, FTS 556-1693  
Charles S. Hawkins and Francis A. Bussard

Subject Emphasis: military history of Fort Point and the Presidio of San Francisco. Collection Size: 100 books, 12 periodicals; unspecified number of photographs and vertical files. Services: reference (onsite only). Hours: 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily.

**FORT PULASKI NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 98  
SAVANNAH BEACH, GEORGIA 31328**

Phone: 912-786-5787  
John Beck

Staff Size: 1 chief of visitor services, part time; 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: Civil War. Special Collections: full set of the official records of the War of the Rebellion; preservation and restoration reports of Fort Pulaski; daily correspondence with Washington during the construction of the fort, 1829-1847. Collection Size: 400 monographs, 2 periodicals. Services: reference (onsite). Hours: 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**FORT STANWIX NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY  
112 EAST PARK STREET  
ROME, NEW YORK 13440**

Phone: 315-336-2090  
Larry Lowenthal

Staff Size: 1 park ranger (historian). Subject Emphasis: Revolutionary War and area history. Special Collections: copies or transcripts of original manuscripts pertaining to Fort Stanwix. Collection Size: 200 books. Services: reference, circulation. Hours: 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**FORT SUMTER NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
DRAWER R  
SULLIVAN'S ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA  
29482**

Phone: 803-883-3123  
George W. Archambo



**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Revolutionary War Civil War, Fort Moultrie, Fort Sumter. **Special Collections:** official records, Union and Confederate Armies (128 books); official records, Union and Confederate navies (30 books); naval document of the American Revolution, 6 vols.; Harper's Weekly (reprints), 1861-1864, 1866. **Collection Size:** 700 books; 7 periodicals; photograph files, maps, charts, and drawings of Forts Moultrie and Sumter from 1776 to the present. **Services:** reference (onsite with a staff member in attendance). **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**FORT UNION NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**WATROUS, NEW MEXICO 87753**

**Phone:** 505-425-8025

**Roy C. Richey**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. Other employees also work in the library from time to time on a completely unscheduled basis. **Subject Emphasis:** western history, 19th century military history, history of the Southwest as it pertains to the Santa Fe Trail. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 6 periodicals. **Services:** reference (onsite only). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**FORT UNION TRADING POST  
NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY**

**BUFORD ROUTE**

**WILLISTON, NORTH DAKOTA 58801**

**Phone:** 701-572-9083

**James E. Miculka**

**Staff Size:** 1 historian, part time; 1 park aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** fur trade of the Upper Missouri River. **Collection Size:** 210 books, 2 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** May-Aug., 9 a.m.-9 p.m.; Sept.-Apr., 9 a.m.-6 p.m.

**FORT VANCOUVER NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY**

**VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON 98661**

**Phone:** 206-969-4041, Ext. 221; FPS 422-9221

**Sam Vaughn**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Northwest history, fur trade, Fort Vancouver, 19th century lifestyle and technology. **Collection Size:** 750 books, 7 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; weekends, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

**FOSSIL BUTTE NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 527**

**KEMMERER, WYOMING 83101**

**Phone:** 307-877-3450

**Jimmie Ann Wideman**

**Staff Size:** 1 information receptionist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** paleontology, geology, biology, paleopathology. **Collection Size:** 75 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference, bibliographies. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-12 m.; 12:45 p.m.-4 p.m.

**FREDERICKSBURG NATIONAL  
MILITARY PARK LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 679**

**FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA 22401**

**Phone:** 703-373-4461, FTS 925-0228

**Robert K. Krick**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief historian. **Subject Emphasis:** Civil War, Virginia theater. **Collection Size:** 4,000 monographs, 100 serial titles, 500 documents, 500 pamphlets, 400 reels of microfilm, 800 manuscripts. **Services:** reference (by appointment only). **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**GEORGE ROGERS CLARK NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL PARK LIBRARY**

**401 SOUTH SECOND STREET**

**VINCENNES, INDIANA 47591**

**Phone:** 812-882-1776

**Robert Lagemann, Superintendent**

**Subject Emphasis:** George Rogers Clark's Illinois Country Campaign, 1778-1779; Northwest Territory development into statehood, 1787-1860. **Collection Size:** 160 books, 2 periodicals, unspecified number of historic data maps. **Services:** reference, summaries. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-4:45 p.m.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON BIRTHPLACE  
NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON'S BIRTHPLACE,  
VIRGINIA 22575**

Phone: 703-224-0196

Saundra J. Biggs

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician. **Subject Emphasis:** George Washington, 18th century life and crafts. **Special Collections:** Writings of Washington, Diderot, vols. 1-39. **Collection Size:** 200 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m., seven days a week.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER  
NATIONAL MONUMENT LIBRARY  
BOX 38  
DIAMOND, MISSOURI 64840**

Phone: 417-325-4151

Park Ranger (Historian)

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger (historian), part time; 1 clerk-stenographer, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** G. W. Carver's life, Black history. **Special Collections:** many original documents relating to Carver's life. **Collection Size:** 70 books, 5 periodicals, 1,000 manuscripts. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** dependent on staff availability.

**GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY  
PARK  
PLANNING AND RESOURCE  
PRESERVATION LIBRARY  
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17325**

Phone: 717-334-1124

Kathleen R. Georg

**Staff Size:** 1 research historian, part time; park technician, part time. Battle of Gettysburg, Gettysburg Campaign, Civil War, Dwight D. Eisenhower, park development, ecology, historic preservation. **Special Collections:** William H. Tipton photograph

collection, Eisenhower oral history reel-to-reel tapes (the Gettysburg farm years). **Collection Size:** 2,500 books, 15 periodicals, 1,800 maps and blueprints, 15,000 photographs, 3,000 slides. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., weekdays.

**GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
GUSTAVUS, ALASKA 99826**

Phone: 907-697-3341

Bruce B. Paige

**Staff Size:** 1 park naturalist, part time; 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history, particularly glaciology, botany, and zoology. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 20 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** May 15-Sept. 15, 8 a.m.-8 p.m.; Sept. 15-May 15, Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK  
THE GEORGE C. RUHLE LIBRARY  
WEST GLACIER, MONTANA 59936**

Phone: 406-888-5441, Ext. 31

Marilyn M. Lazo

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-stenographer, part time; 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural resources of the park; scientific, engineering, legal, economic, and social material. **Special Collections:** James Willard Schultz' books on the Plains Indians, wildlife observation cards, forest fire record for the park from 1910 to the present, fire weather data. **Collection Size:** 6,000 books; 25 periodicals; 7,500 biological, geological, and historical specimens. **Services:** reference (onsite to the public), circulation (to employees and cooperating researchers), inter-library loan, bibliographies (limited). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-12 m.; 1 p.m.-5 p.m., weekdays.

**GLEN CANYON NATIONAL  
RECREATION AREA LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 1507  
PAGE, ARIZONA 86040**

Phone: 602-645-2471

Arthur Cloutier



**Staff Size:** 1 chief of interpretation, part-time.  
**Subject Emphasis:** local natural and cultural history.  
**Special Collections:** Utah Anthropological Papers—Glen Canyon Series. **Collection Size:** 250 books, 5 periodicals, 320 documents, 800 research reports, 100 photographs. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m.-3 p.m.

**GRAN QUIVIRA NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**ROUTE 1**

**MOUNTAINAIR, NEW MEXICO 87036**

**Phone:** 505-847-2770

**Thomas B. Carroll**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger, part time; seasonal employees, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Spanish colonial history in New Mexico and the borderlands, archeology of Spanish and precolonial times, Mogollon and Anasazi Indians. **Collection Size:** 715 books, 8 periodicals, a number of scholarly papers. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily, except Christmas.

**GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK  
RESEARCH LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 129**

**GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA 86023**

**Phone:** 602-638-2411, Ext. 231

**Louise M. Hinchliffe**

**Staff Size:** 1 library technician. **Subject Emphasis:** Grand Canyon, history, natural history, geology, archeology, biology, conservation. **Special Collections:** annual reports of the Superintendent and the Chief Park Naturalist. **Collection Size:** 6,300 books, 45 periodicals, newspaper clipping files, vertical files of reprints and pamphlets. **Services:** reference, circulation (restricted), bibliographies (occasional). **Hours:** unscheduled.

**GRAND PORTAGE NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**BOX 666**

**GRAND MARAIS, MINNESOTA 55604**

**Phone:** 218-387-2788

**Norman D. Hellmers**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger, part time, and volunteers. **Subject Emphasis:** American-Canadian fur trade, Chippewa Indian culture, Canadian exploration and history. **Collection Size:** 450 books; 15 periodicals; vertical files containing manuscripts, papers, and clippings. **Services:** reference, circulation (restricted). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. DRAWER**

**MOOSE, WYOMING 83012**

**Phone:** 307-733-2880, Ext. 76

**Linda L. Olson**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural and human history of Jackson Hole, Wyoming. **Collection Size:** 2,000 books, 25 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 1 a.m.-3 p.m.

**GRANT-KOHR'S RANCH NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL SITE LIBRARY**

**BOX 799**

**DEER LODGE, MONTANA 59722**

**Phone:** 406-846-2070

**Lyndel Meikle**

**Staff Size:** 1 museum aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** frontier cattle era. **Special Collections:** extensive collection of historic photographs. **Collection Size:** 138 books, 7 periodicals, 300 photographs. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-12 m.; 1 p.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** Books are not routinely loaned, but may be released for special projects.

**GREAT SAND DUNES NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 60**

**ALAMOSA, COLORADO 81101**

**Phone:** 303-378-2312

**Chief of Interpretation**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural and human history of Great Sand Dunes National Monument and surrounding area. **Collection Size:** 250 books; 13 periodicals; 75 reprints, articles, reports, and technical papers. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily, except Christmas Day.

**GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS  
NATIONAL PARK  
SUGARLANDS VISITOR CENTER  
LIBRARY  
GATLINBURG, TENNESSEE 37738**

**Phone:** 615-436-5615  
**Claryse D. Myers**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural sciences, flora and fauna of the area, geology, history and pioneer history of the Great Smoky Mountains, naturalists' journals, historic structures reports. **Special Collections:** oral history tapes and transcription, interviews with old settlers of the area. **Collection Size:** 2,200 books, 50 periodicals, extensive vertical files covering the natural sciences, 100 oral history tapes and transcriptions, films, phonograph records, and slides. **Services:** reference (onsite), circulation (employees only), interlibrary loan (to student researchers and university professors only). **Hours:** 9 a.m.-12 m. **Additional Information:** This is a cooperative project involving the Park Service the Great Smoky Mountains Natural History Association, and the Southeast Regional Upland Field Research Laboratory.

**GUILFORD COURTHOUSE NATIONAL  
MILITARY PARK LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 9806  
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 27408**

**Phone:** 919-288-1776  
**William F. Hubbard**

**Subject Emphasis:** military history, the Southern Campaign of 1780-1781, Revolutionary War period. **Collection Size:** 400 books, 12 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m., daily. **Ad-**

**ditional Information:** All material is available for loan to other Federal, State, and local agencies.

**GULF ISLANDS NATIONAL SEASHORE  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 100  
GULF BREEZE, FLORIDA 32561**

**Phone:** 904-932-5302, FTS 946-5254  
**Frank Walker, Florida District  
Bill Westphal, Mississippi District**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural and cultural history of Gulf Island National Seashore in Florida and Mississippi. **Collection Size:** 1,500 books, 20 periodicals, 5,000 35mm slides, 20 16mm movies. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., daily, for employees—by appointment only for the public.

**HALEAKALA NATIONAL PARK LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 537  
MAKAWAO, MAUI, HAWAII 96768**

**Phone:** 808-572-7749 or 9306  
**Interpretive Specialist**

**Staff Size:** 1 interpretive specialist, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural and human history of the park and surrounding areas. **Collection Size:** 1,300 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m., daily.

**HAMPTON NATIONAL HISTORIC  
SITE LIBRARY  
535 HAMPTON LANE  
TOWSON, MARYLAND 21204**

**Phone:** 301-823-7054  
**Administrator**

**Staff Size:** No one is in charge of or assigned to the library. **Subject Emphasis:** preservation and restoration techniques, antiques, historic houses, historically prominent people. **Special Collections:**

books belonging to past occupants of Hampton Mansion. Collection Size: 1,862 books, 6 periodicals, 100 documents. Services: reference (for scholastic purposes and with permission of the Administrator), circulation (to employees and volunteers only). Hours: Tues.-Sat., 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. Additional Information: It is necessary to make an appointment to use the books.

**HARPERS FERRY CENTER  
LIBRARY  
HARPERS FERRY, WEST VIRGINIA  
25425**

Phone: 304-535-6371, Ext. 264; FTS 925-6264  
David Nathanson

Staff Size: 1 librarian; 1 library technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: American history, decorative and useful arts, museology, natural history. Special Collections: Harry Wandrus collection of technical works, Ralph Lewis museology collection, trade catalog collection. Collection Size: 12,000 books, 135 periodicals, 1,500 volumes of National Park Service research reports. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, indexing. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. Additional Information: The Division of Reference Services operates a book and periodical clearinghouse in conjunction with its museum clearinghouse. The library accepts duplicate and surplus materials of any sort from other parks and either sends it to another Park Service area, retains it, or passes it on to the Natural Resources Library.

**HARPERS FERRY NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL PARK LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 65  
HARPERS FERRY, WEST VIRGINIA  
25425**

Phone: 304-535-6371, Ext. 222; FTS 925-6222  
Hilda E. Staubs

Staff Size: 1 museum technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: history of Harpers Ferry, John Brown, Civil War, natural history, education of Black Americans. Collection Size: 1,395 books, 6 periodicals.

Services: reference, interlibrary loan. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK  
KILAUEA VISITOR CENTER  
LIBRARY  
HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK,  
HAWAII 96718**

Phone: 808-967-7311  
Kathy English

Subject Emphasis: natural history (mostly Hawaiian Islands), human history (Polynesian), earth science (volcanology). Special Collections: some early references on Hawaiiana; Volcano House Register, 1865-1926. Collection Size: 5,000 books, 50 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4 p.m. Additional Information: The librarian is employed by the Hawaii Natural History Association which is a non-profit organization.

**HERBERT HOOVER NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 607  
WEST BRANCH, IOWA 52358**

Phone: 319-643-2541, FTS 863-6485  
Park Historian

Staff Size: 1 park historian, part time; 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: Herbert Clark Hoover, 1874-1885; West Branch, Iowa; Herbert Hoover National Historic Site. Collection Size: 335 books, 9 periodicals. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Additional Information: Interested researchers may use the materials onsite only and under staff supervision.

**HOMESTEAD NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**R.F.D. 3  
BEATRICE, NEBRASKA 68310**

Phone: 402-223-3514  
William Fink

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger-historian, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** homesteading and settlement of the American West. **Collection Size:** 450 books, 20 periodicals, black and white photograph file, 35mm slide file. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.

**HOPEWELL VILLAGE NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY**  
R.D. 1, BOX 345  
ELVERSON, PENNSYLVANIA 19520

**Phone:** 215-582-8773, FTS 582-8773  
Hooper Morrow

**Subject Emphasis:** iron history and 18th century living. **Collection Size:** 400 books, 200 pamphlets. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m., seven days a week.

**HORACE M. ALBRIGHT TRAINING  
CENTER LIBRARY**  
P.O. BOX 477  
GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA 86023

**Phone:** 602-638-2691  
Mary Lynn Jensen

**Staff Size:** 1 file clerk. **Subject Emphasis:** ecology, natural history, law enforcement, humanities, National Parks. **Collection Size:** 1,700 books, 100 periodicals. **Services:** reference, bibliographies. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-12 m.; 1 p.m.-5 p.m.

**HORSESHOE BEND NATIONAL  
MILITARY PARK LIBRARY**  
ROUTE 1, BOX 103  
DAVISTON, ALABAMA 36256

**Phone:** 205-234-7111  
Paul A. Ghioto

**Staff Size:** 1 park historian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** U.S. and Indian history, especially Creek Indians and the Creek War of 1813-1814. **Collection Size:** 275 books, 5 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY**  
HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS 71901

**Phone:** 501-624-3383  
Earl B. Adams

**Subject Emphasis:** geology, history, natural history of Hot Springs National Park. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 6 periodicals. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**HUBBELL TRADING POST NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY**  
BOX 150  
GANADO, ARIZONA 86505

**Phone:** 602-755-3475  
Chief of Visitor Services

**Subject Emphasis:** Southwest history, archeology, Navajo ethnohistory, Hubbell influence on trading, rugs and silverwork, Hubbell family. **Collection Size:** 300 books, 2 periodical titles, photocopies of material on the Hubbell family. **Additional Information:** If researchers wish to use the collection, advance permission is necessary.

**INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL PARK LIBRARY**  
313 WALNUT STREET  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19106

**Phone:** 215-597-8047, FTS 597-8047  
Sondra D. Gutkind

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian-archivist. **Subject Emphasis:** American history, 1774-1830; Philadelphia and Pennsylvania history of the 18th century; arts and crafts of the 18th century. **Special Collections:** manuscripts, iconographic material, audiovisual training cassettes, insurance survey file for Philadelphia Contributionship and Mutual Assurance (insurance companies dating back to 18th century), Independence Hall Association papers, and the Judge Edwin O. Lewis papers. **Collection Size:** 5,000 books, 23 periodicals, 16,000 item pamphlet collection, 1,200 photocopies, 50 records, 80 tapes, 35 audiovisual cassettes, 520 reels of microfilm, 12,000



photographs, 30,000 slides, 150,000 research card file, 66 films. Services: reference, circulation (limited). Hours: 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**INDIANA DUNES NATIONAL  
LAKESHORE LIBRARY  
ROUTE 2, BOX Y39-A  
CHESTERTON, INDIANA 46304**

Phone: 219-926-7561, FTS 386-3601  
Larry Waldron

Staff Size: 1 chief interpreter, part time; 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: Indiana Dunes biology and geology, Northwest Indiana history, park history, environmental education. Special Collections: Illinois State Geographical Survey, Environmental Geology Notes (incomplete), out-of-print books on the Indiana Dunes area, original manuscript of *Wolves Against the Moon* by Julia Altrocchi. Collection Size: 600 books, 7 periodicals, 19 documents, 500 articles on Dunes area. Services: reference. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**ISLE ROYALE NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY  
87 NORTH RIPLEY STREET  
HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN 49931**

Phone: 906-482-3310, FTS 226-6000  
Park Technician

Staff Size: 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: natural and human history, parks, and recreation. Collection Size: 350 books, 16 periodicals, pamphlet and loose article collection. Services: reference, circulation (limited), interlibrary loan (limited). Hours: during park season between 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily. Additional Information: The library is located on Isle Royale and is accessible in the spring, summer, and fall only.

**ISLESFORD MUSEUM LIBRARY  
ACADIA NATIONAL PARK  
R.F.D. 1, BOX 1  
BAR HARBOR, MAINE 04609**

Phone: 207-288-3338  
Robert Rothe

Staff Size: 1 park naturalist, part time; 1 seasonal park technician. Subject Emphasis: The contents reflect the social, political, and economic history of New England, Quebec, and the Maritime Provinces. Special Collections: complete set of Jesuit Relations, Pilgrims by Samuel Purchase, France and the New World by Francis Parkman. Collection Size: 1,000 books. Services: reference. Hours: 10 a.m.-4 p.m., summer only.

**JEFFERSON NATIONAL EXPANSION  
MEMORIAL LIBRARY  
11 NORTH FOURTH STREET  
SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI 63102**

Phone: 314-425-4465, FTS 279-4465  
Annette C. Powers

Staff Size: 1 supervisory park ranger, part time; 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: westward expansion. Special Collections: Lewis and Clark, Thomas Jefferson. Collection Size: 2,200 books, 16 periodicals. Services: reference (onsite). Hours: 9 a.m. 4 p.m.

**JOHN DAY FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY  
420 WEST MAIN STREET  
JOHN DAY, OREGON 97845**

Phone: 503-575-0721  
Clerk-Typist

Staff Size: 1 clerk-typist, part time. Subject Emphasis: geology and paleontology. Collection Size: 52 books, 1 periodical, 44 pamphlets and articles. Services: reference. Hours: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER  
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE  
KENNEDY CENTER SUPPORT GROUP  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20566**

Phone: 202-254-3850, FTS 254-3850  
Karen Musgrove

Staff Size: 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: Washington, D.C., and surrounding area;

communications and interpretation. Collection Size: 100 books, 100 periodicals, unspecified number of pamphlets on park areas. Services: reference (for immediate staff only). Hours: 10 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

**JOHN MUIR NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE  
LIBRARY**

4202 ALHAMBRA AVENUE  
MARTINEZ, CALIFORNIA 94553

Phone: 415-228-8860  
P. J. Ryan, Park Historian

Staff Size: Interpretive Division staff (limited attention). Subject Emphasis: John Muir (files only). Special Collections: Muir's personal collection of the works of Ralph Waldo Emerson (not available to researchers). Collection Size: 800 books, a number of files on John Muir and close relatives. Services: reference (limited use of files under supervision). Hours: 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Additional Information: The books are a museum collection. Late 19th century and early 20th century books were purchased to lend authenticity to the Victorian home, and, with the exception of the Emerson books, have no relation to John Muir. They are not available to either researchers or staff for research purposes.

**JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

74485 PALM VISTA DRIVE  
TWENTYNINE PALMS, CALIFORNIA 92277

Phone: 714-367-3444  
Interpretive Specialist

Staff Size: 1 interpretive specialist, part time. Subject Emphasis: natural and historical aspects of the southern California deserts. Collection Size: 750 books, 8 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

BOX 7  
KING SALMON, ALASKA 99613

Phone: 907-246-3305  
Superintendent

Subject Emphasis: natural history of Katmai National Monument. Special Collections: geologic studies of The Valley of 10,000 Smokes; studies of fisheries, specifically sockeye salmon. Collection Size: 500 books, 5 periodicals. Services: interlibrary loan. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**KENNESAW MOUNTAIN NATIONAL  
BATTLEFIELD PARK LIBRARY**

BOX 1167  
MARIETTA, GEORGIA 30061

Phone: 404-427-4686  
Sidney C. Ackler

Staff Size: 1 environmental education specialist, part time. Subject Emphasis: Civil War, Atlanta Campaign. Collection Size: 1,200 books, 2 periodicals, Civil War diaries and letters. Services: reference, summaries. Hours: 8 a.m.-5 p.m., seven days a week.

**KINGS MOUNTAIN NATIONAL  
MILITARY PARK LIBRARY**

P.O. BOX 31  
KINGS MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA  
28086

Phone: 803-936-7508 or 7479  
Chief of Interpretation

Subject Emphasis: Revolutionary War. Special Collections: microfilm--incomplete collection of Lyman C. Draper manuscript collection, University



of Wisconsin, Madison. Collection Size: 600 books and pamphlets, 8 periodicals, 2,000 photographs and slides. Services: reference. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m.-5 p.m., by appointment.

**KNIFE RIVER INDIAN VILLAGES  
NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE  
LIBRARY**

c/o THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL  
MEMORIAL PARK  
MEDORA, NORTH DAKOTA 58645

Phone: 701-745-3636  
Thomas D. Thiessen

Staff Size: 1 park archeologist, part time. Subject Emphasis: Middle Missouri archeology, Lewis and Clark, Sacagawea. Collection Size: 226 books. Services: reference, bibliographies. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., five days a week.

**LAKE MEAD NATIONAL RECREATION  
AREA**

**OFFICIAL LIBRARY**  
601 NEVADA HIGHWAY  
BOULDER CITY, NEVADA 89005

Phone: 702-293-4041, FTS 598-7566  
David H. Huntzinger

Staff Size: 1 chief park interpreter, part time; 1 administrative technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: history, natural history, geology, botany, reptiles and amphibians, water related subjects. Collection Size: 1,650 books, 6 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**LAKE MEREDITH RECREATION AREA  
LIBRARY**

P.O. BOX 1438  
FRITCH, TEXAS 79036

Phone: 806-857-3151  
John Wesley Phillips

Staff Size: 1 interpretive specialist, part time. Subject Emphasis: archeology, natural history, ranching

history, National Parks. Special Collections: Studer collection—1,000 original documents and newspaper clippings on the history and prehistory of Texas and New Mexico. Collection Size: 500 books, 25 periodicals, 1,000 color slides, 25 movies, 500 pamphlets. Services: reference. Hours: by appointment only.

**LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY**

MINERAL, CALIFORNIA 96063

Phone: 916-595-4444  
Chief Park Naturalist

Subject Emphasis: natural and human history, conservation. Collection Size: 800 books, 20 periodicals. Services: reference (onsite). Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Additional Information: The collection's use is restricted to staff for preparation of reports or interpretation.

**LAVA BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

P.O. BOX 867  
TULELAKE, CALIFORNIA 96134

Phone: 916-667-2601  
MacDonald Heebner

Staff Size: 1 interpretative specialist, part time—summer seasonal employees also assist on a part-time basis. Subject Emphasis: natural history pertaining to a high desert ecosystem, history of Modoc war, Indian ethnography of Klamath Basin and Tulelake Basin. Collection Size: 1,500 books, 8 periodicals. Services: reference (by appointment). Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**LEHMAN CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

BAKER, NEVADA 89311

Phone: Lehman Caves Toll Station No. 1  
John L. Schippleck

Staff Size: 1 chief of interpretation. Subject Emphasis: geology, biology, botany, zoology, and

related fields. **Special Collections:** It contains studies done in Lehman Caves and other caves in Nevada and western Utah. Among these are: Lehman Caves Studies by the Desert Research Institute, Laboratory of Desert Biology, Univ. of Nevada System, 1968; Lehman Caves—Its Human Story of Keith A. Trexler; History of Lake Bonneville by G. K. Gilbert, 1882; Fishes and Fisheries of Nevada by Ira La Rivers, 1962; archeological report on excavations in Lehman Caves by S. M. Wheeler; archeological report by Dr. Charles Rozaire, 1963. **Collection Size:** 250 books, 200 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (for most material). **Hours:** Memorial Day weekend through Labor Day, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.; 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. for the rest of the year. **Additional Information:** Lehman Caves does not have a commercial telephone number. To reach the monument, one must go through the Ely, Nevada, operator No. 702.

**LINCOLN BOYHOOD NATIONAL  
MEMORIAL LIBRARY  
LINCOLN CITY, INDIANA 47552**

**Phone:** 812-937-4757  
**Supervisory Park Ranger**

**Staff Size:** 1 supervisory park ranger, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Abraham Lincoln's Indiana years, 1816-1830. **Collection Size:** 500 books, 8 periodicals. **Hours:** Oct.-May, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily; June-Sept., 9 a.m.-6 p.m., daily.

**LYNDON B. JOHNSON NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY  
BOX 329  
JOHNSON CITY, TEXAS 78636**

**Phone:** 512-868-7521  
**John T. Tiff**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger (historian), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Lyndon B. Johnson, Texas history, cattle driving, ranching, Texas Hill Country from 1860 to the present. **Special Collections:** oral history collection on the life and times of Lyndon B. Johnson, research files of Konrad Kelly on the Texas Hill Country and ranch life, extensive

material on the cattle industry, historic photograph collection of Johnson City and the Texas Hill Country. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 25 periodicals, vertical files, audiovisual collection. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to staff). **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** Researchers may use the collection. They are advised to make advance arrangements.

**MALL OPERATION LIBRARY  
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION  
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE  
1100 OHIO DRIVE, S.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20242**

**Phone:** 202-426-6842 or 6843  
**William R. Orlando**

**Staff Size:** 1 supervisory park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** the Washington Monument; the Lincoln and Jefferson Memorials; biographical material on Washington, Jefferson, and Lincoln. **Special Collections:** Abraham Lincoln: A History, 10 vols., by John Nicolay and John Hay, published in 1890. **Collection Size:** 132 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** The collection is maintained primarily for reference by interpreters assigned to the three sites.

**MAMMOTH CAVE NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY  
MAMMOTH CAVE, KENTUCKY 42259**

**Phone:** 502-758-2251  
**Mineva B. Dennison**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk (stenographer), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** history and natural sciences pertaining to the Mammoth Cave area. **Special Collections:** some historical books, articles, pamphlets, and pictures. **Collection Size:** 297 books, 100 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., weekdays only.

**MANASSAS NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD  
PARK LIBRARY  
BOX 1830  
MANASSAS, VIRGINIA 22110**

**Phone:** 703-754-7107  
**Park Technician**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** military history, Civil War, 1st and 2nd Manassas. **Special Collections:** Joseph Mills Hanson collection. **Collection Size:** 2,000 books, 50 periodicals, 200 documents, 1,000 maps of military and park plans, 1,000 photographs. **Services:** reference (by appointment only). **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**MARGARET DAVIS CATE COLLECTION**  
**GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**  
**501 WHITAKER ST.**  
**SAVANNAH, GEORGIA 31401**

**Phone:** 912-944-2128  
**Anthony Dees**

**Staff Size:** no specific staffing for the Cate collection. **Subject Emphasis:** Fort Frederica, town of Frederica, history of coastal Georgia, Golden Isles of Georgia. **Collection Size:** 949 books, 880 pamphlets, 794 documents, 270 maps, 1,170 photographs, 79 manuscripts, 224 letter or general files, 41 rolls of microfilm. **Hours:** by appointment only. **Additional Information:** This collection, owned by the National Park Service, is on indefinite loan to the society. Use is restricted to those who have submitted a complete application and have had it approved. Application forms are available from the society. Microfilm copies of the collection are available from the Ga. Dept. of Archives and History, Atlanta, Ga., or Fort Frederica National Monument, Box 816, St. Simons, Ga. 31522. Microfilm copies must be consulted before the originals may be viewed.

**MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK**  
**LIBRARY**  
**MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK,**  
**COLORADO 81330**

**Phone:** 303-529-4475  
**Clerk-Stenographer**

**Subject Emphasis:** archeology of Mesa Verde area, archeology of the Southwest, history, natural history, environment. **Collection Size:** 5,000 books, 26 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily.

**MIDWEST ARCHEOLOGICAL CENTER**  
**LIBRARY**  
**FEDERAL BUILDING, ROOM 474**  
**100 CENTENNIAL MALL NORTH**  
**LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68508**

**Phone:** 402-471-5392, FTS 867-5392  
**Patricia Ann Mitchell**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Central Plains archeology. **Special Collections:** project manuscripts. **Collection Size:** 5,500 books, 107 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to staff and qualified researchers), interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m.

**MIDWEST REGIONAL OFFICE LIBRARY**  
**NATIONAL PARK SERVICE**  
**1709 JACKSON**  
**OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68102**

**Phone:** 402-221-3471, FTS 864-3471  
**Emily Bolton**

**Subject Emphasis:** westward expansion, western history, historic structures. **Collection Size:** 6,000 books, 50 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, summaries. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m.

**MONTEZUMA CASTLE NATIONAL**  
**MONUMENT LIBRARY**  
**P.O. 219**  
**CAMP VERDE, ARIZONA 86322**

**Phone:** 602-567-8322  
**Kenneth Cox**

**Staff Size:** 1 supervisory park technician, part time; 2 park technicians, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** southwestern archeology and ethnology. **Collection Size:** 150 books, 2 periodicals. **Services:** reference (limited), circulation (limited to staff). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**MOORES CREEK NATIONAL MILITARY  
PARK LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 69  
CURRIE, NORTH CAROLINA 28435**

**Phone: 919-283-5591  
Chief of Interpretation and Visitor Services**

**Subject Emphasis:** North Carolina colonial and revolutionary history, Highland Scots, weapons of colonial times. **Collection Size:** 200 books, 3 periodicals. **Services:** reference (onsite only). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily.

**MORRISTOWN NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
PARK LIBRARY**

**130 MORRIS STREET  
MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY 07960**

**Phone: 201-539-2017  
Thomas O. C. Smith**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** colonial and revolutionary history. **Collection Size:** 22,000 books, 100 periodicals, unspecified number of microfilm. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Tues., Thurs., Sat.

**MOUND CITY GROUP NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**ROUTE 1, BOX 1  
CHILLICOTHE, OHIO 45601**

**Phone: 614-774-1125  
Bonnie M. Meyer**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time; 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Hopewell Indian culture, archeology of Mound City Group and other prehistoric cultures—Adena, Fort Ancient, Paleo-Indians, Erie—general archeology, Camp Sherman training camp, Ohio-Erie Canal. **Special Collections:** World War I Army Field Manuals; Archeological Atlas of Ohio, 1919; Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Vol. I, 1846. **Collection Size:** 600 books; 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m., except Christmas and New Year's Day.

**MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 9  
MCKINLEY PARK, ALASKA 99755**

**Phone: 907-683-2294  
William G. Truesdell**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief naturalist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history and history of Mount McKinley National Park. **Collection Size:** 700 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., weekdays.

**MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY**

**TAHOMA WOODS, STAR ROUTE  
ASHFORD, WASHINGTON 98304**

**Phone: 206-569-2211**

**Subject Emphasis:** Mount Rainier, natural history. **Collection Size:** 4,000 books, 50 periodicals. **Services:** circulation (within park only). **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL  
MEMORIAL LIBRARY**

**KEYSTONE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57751**

**Phone: 605-574-2523, FTS 782-1425  
Charles C. Milliken**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician (historian), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** U.S. history from revolutionary times to the present, botany and geology of South Dakota, safety. **Collection Size:** 280 books, 3 periodicals, pamphlet file on other National Parks and Monuments, photograph files and negatives. **Services:** reference circulation. **Hours:** June-Aug., 7 a.m.-10 p.m.; Sept.-May, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**MUIR WOODS NATIONAL MONUMENT  
ELEANOR BELLO MEMORIAL  
RESEARCH LIBRARY**

**MILL VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 94941**

**Phone: 415-388-2595  
Park Technician**



**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history, redwood ecology, human history of Marin County. **Special Collection:** studies of *Sequoia sempervirens*. **Collection Size:** 280 books; 15 periodicals; 600 pictures/films, and slides. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 10 a.m.-4 p.m., by appointment. **Additional Information:** Material is loaned to individuals and study groups.

**NATCHEZ TRACE PARKWAY LIBRARY**  
**RURAL ROUTE 1, NT-143**  
**TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI 38801**

**Phone:** 601-842-1572, FTS 222-4154  
**John S. Mohlhenrich**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief park interpreter and the interpretive staff, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Natchez Trace Parkway from its earliest beginnings to the present and the surrounding regions through which it passes. **Collection Size:** 1,300 books; 17 periodicals; 170 vols. on law enforcement and legal codes for Mississippi, Alabama, and Tennessee. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** June-Aug., 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; 8 a.m.-5 p.m. for the remainder of the year, except Christmas. **Additional Information:** Library materials for Brices Cross Roads and Tupelo National Battlefield Sites are included in the Natchez Trace Parkway library. Most items in the library are available on a free loan basis to individuals or institutions. The only exceptions are historical items and original manuscripts. These may be studied onsite.

**NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS—EAST LIBRARY**  
**5210 INDIAN HEAD HIGHWAY**  
**OXON HILL, MARYLAND 20021**

**Phone:** 301-763-1770, FTS 763-1779  
**Mary Robinson-Miley**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** biological and earth sciences and American history. **Collection Size:** approximately 100 books, approximately 10 bound periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, bibliographies. **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15, weekdays for employees and to the public

upon request. **Additional Information:** The Frederick Douglass Home, Fort Circle Parks, Fort Washington, Piscataway Park, and Oxon Hill Farm are serviced by the National Capital Parks—East library as well as some smaller park areas.

**NATIONAL VISITOR CENTER**  
**50 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.E.**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C. 20002**

**Phone:** 202-523-5319  
**Robert P. Briggs**

**Subject Emphasis:** travel and tourism information sources and reference materials. **Special Collections:** county, city, and State travel information and brochures for the Nation. **Collection Size:** 62 books and brochures and other reference sources for travelers and visitors. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-8 p.m. **Additional Information:** This is not a library. It is an information resource center for travelers and tourists.

**NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT LIBRARY**  
**TONALEA, ARIZONA 86044**

**Phone:** 602-672-2366  
**Douglas Carithers**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural and cultural history of the area. **Collection Size:** approximately 900 books, 2 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to staff). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** It is a park set aside for the preservation and protection of three major Anasazi cliff dwellings. These villages were inhabited about 700 years ago. The inhabitants were ancestors of the Hopi Indians of today.

**NEZ PERCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 93**  
**SPALDING, IDAHO 83551**

**Phone:** 208-843-2685  
**Chief of Interpretation**

**Subject Emphasis:** Nez Perce Indian culture and western history. **Special Collections:** Nez Perce Indians. **Collection Size:** 700 books, 2 periodicals, 250 manuscripts and research papers, 1,000 historic photographs. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**NORTH CASCADES NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY  
800 STATE STREET  
SEDRO WOOLLEY, WASHINGTON 98284**

**Phone:** 206-855-1331  
**Interpretive Specialist**

**Subject Emphasis:** human and natural history of the North Cascades. **Collection Size:** 700 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference (limited). **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library is open to the public for onsite use only.

**OCMULGEE NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
1207 EMERY HIGHWAY  
MACON, GEORGIA 31201**

**Phone:** 912-742-0447, FTS 238-0248  
**Park Technician**

**Subject Emphasis:** American Indians, archeology, ethnology, history. **Special Collections:** Bureau of American Ethnology Report[s] for 1872, 1877, 1885, 1879-1931, 1958-1964; Smithsonian Year, 1965-1975; a number of Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletins. **Collection Size:** 1,169 books, 72 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** The library may be used by special permission only.

**OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK LIBRARY  
600 EAST PARK AVE.  
PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON 98362**

**Phone:** 206-452-9231  
**Chief Park Naturalist**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural science, ecology, Northwest Indian culture. **Special Collections:** papers and letters relating to the establishment of the park, theses and research papers. **Collection Size:** 1,800 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., daily.

**ORGAN PIPE CACTUS NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 38  
AJO, ARIZONA 85321**

**Phone:** Organ Pipe Toll Station No. 1  
**Chief of Interpretation**

**Staff Size:** seasonal park technicians and volunteers. **Subject Emphasis:** cultural and natural history of the Sonoran Desert and the Southwest, ecology of the Sonoran Desert and the Southwest, National Park Service policies and history. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 15 periodicals, research reports, unpublished manuscripts, Government publications. **Services:** reference (onsite only), circulation (limited). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily. **Additional Information:** Circulation is limited to park employees and approved researchers. Also, to reach the monument by telephone one must dial the Phoenix FTS switchboard and ask for Organ Pipe Toll Station No. 1.

**OZARK NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAYS  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 490  
VAN BUREN, MISSOURI 63965**

**Phone:** 314-323-4236  
**Dorothy L. Belvedere**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-typist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** history, culture, geology, and botany of the local area. **Collection Size:** 375 books, 12 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**PADRE ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE  
LIBRARY  
9405 SOUTH PADRE ISLAND DRIVE  
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS 78418**

**Phone:** 512-937-2621, FTS 734-3300  
**Chief Naturalist**



**Staff Size:** 1 chief naturalist, part time; 1 park aide (receptionist), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** invertebrates, birds, 7 1/2 fathom reef; geology of dunes and island archeology and vegetation. **Special Collections:** theses and graduate studies on the resources of the area. **Collection Size:** 305 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** In addition to the collection mentioned above, a special reprint library has been organized.

**PEA RIDGE NATIONAL MILITARY  
PARK LIBRARY  
PEA RIDGE, ARKANSAS 72751**

**Phone:** 501-451-8122  
**Noland Oswald**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Civil War, especially the Battle of Pea Ridge and the war west of the Mississippi River. **Special Collections:** microfilm of part of the units at the Battle of Pea Ridge. **Collection Size:** 400 books, 4 periodicals. **Services:** reference, bibliographies. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**PECOS NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
P.O. DRAWER 11  
PECOS, NEW MEXICO 87552**

**Phone:** 505-757-6414  
**Linda M. Stumpff**

**Staff Size:** 1 park aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** archeology. **Collection Size:** 275 books. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**PERRY'S VICTORY AND  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE MEMORIAL  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 78  
PUT-IN-BAY, OHIO 43456**

**Phone:** 419-285-2184  
**Park Ranger**

**Subject Emphasis:** Battle of Lake Erie, War of 1812, history of Put-in-Bay. **Collection Size:** 220 books, 6

periodicals. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** by appointment only.

**PETERSBURG NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 549  
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA 23803**

**Phone:** 804-732-3531, FTS 925-7222  
**Louis J. Venuto**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger (historian), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Civil War, particularly the Petersburg and Virginia Campaigns. **Collection Size:** 2,500 books, 200 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** The Visitor Center is open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and until 7 p.m. in the summer. **Additional Information:** Reservations to use the library may be made by phone during those hours.

**PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY  
PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL PARK,  
ARIZONA 86028**

**Phone:** 602-524-6228  
**Hoyt C. Rath**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief naturalist, part time; 1 museum association employee, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history, geology, ethnology, archeology, National Park Service policy and organization. **Collection Size:** 2,500 books, 30 periodicals. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**PICTURED ROCKS NATIONAL  
LAKESHORE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 40  
MUNISING, MICHIGAN 49862**

**Phone:** 906-387-2607  
**Bruce Peterson**

**Staff Size:** 1 park naturalist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history of the area, history of Michigan and the Great Lakes area, maritime history

of the Great Lakes. Collection Size: 331 books, 12 periodicals. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**PIPE SPRING NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
MOCCASIN, ARIZONA 86022**

Phone: 602-643-5505  
Glenn O. Clark

Staff Size: 1 supervisory ranger (historian), part time. Subject Emphasis: history of the Mormon movement and the Mormon Church, history of the area and western history, natural history. Collection Size: 480 books, 4 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**PIPESTONE NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 727  
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA 56164**

Phone: 507-825-5463  
Interpretive Specialist-Ranger

Staff Size: 1 interpretive specialist (ranger), part time; 1 park aide, part time. Subject Emphasis: Indian of the Great Plains and Upper Midwest, pipes and smoking. Collection Size: 500 books, 7 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation (limited). Hours: Sept. to May, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; June to Aug., 8 a.m.-9 p.m.

**POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE  
LIBRARY  
POINT REYES, CALIFORNIA 94956**

Phone: 415-663-1093  
Diane Hamilton

Staff Size: clerk-typist, part time. Subject Emphasis: California flora and fauna, geology, law enforcement, sea life. Collection Size: 1,000 books, 6 periodicals. Services: reference (onsite only), cir-

ulation (employees only). Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**PRINCE WILLIAM FOREST PARK  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 208  
TRIANGLE, VIRGINIA 22172**

Phone: 703-221-2420—Nature Center  
703-221-7181—Park Headquarters  
Audrey Calhoun

Staff Size: 1 park ranger, part time; 3 park technicians, part time. Subject Emphasis: natural history. Collection Size: 175 books, 7 periodicals, 30 booklets on environmental education. Services: reference. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m., daily.

**PUUKOHOLA HEIAU NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 4963  
KAWAIHAE, HAWAII 96743**

Phone: 808-882-7218  
Charles T. Ruddie

Staff Size: 1 park aide, part time. Subject Emphasis: Hawaiian history, botany of the Hawaiian Islands, arts and crafts of Hawaii. Collection Size: 150 books, 5 periodicals. Services: reference. Hours: 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK LIBRARY  
P.O. DRAWER N  
CRESCENT CITY, CALIFORNIA 95531**

Phone: 707-464-6101  
Park Interpreter

Staff Size: 1 park interpreter, part time; 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: natural and human history of Redwood National Park and establishment of the park. Collection Size: 310 books; 10 periodicals; 360 pamphlets, reprints, and Government reports. Services: circulation. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

## **RICHMOND NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD**

### **PARK LIBRARY**

**3215 EAST BROAD STREET  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23223**

**Phone: 804-226-1981, FTS 925-2808**  
**Park Technician**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Civil War, Virginia history, National Parks. **Collection Size:** 300 books, 35 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m., daily. **Additional Information:** If researchers wish to use the library, they should make an advance appointment.

## **ROCK CREEK NATURE CENTER**

**5200 GLOVER ROAD, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20015**

**Phone: 202-426-6829**  
**Gretchen Shaw**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural history, astronomy, and Indians for both adults and children; history of Rock Creek Park, including milling activities. **Special Collections:** study specimens of mammal skins, birds, mushrooms, plants, and other natural history items; rock samples; photograph collection of slides and prints. **Collection Size:** 750 books, 8 periodicals, unspecified number of pamphlets, clipping files. **Services:** reference, circulation (only to National Capital Region employees and on a very limited basis). **Hours:** varied, according to the season.

## **ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK LIBRARY**

**ESTES PARK, COLORADO 80517**

**Phone: 303-586-2371**  
**Anna Marie Fender**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** history, botany, zoology, geology. **Special Collections:** published books of Enos Mills, documents of Rocky Mountain National Park, theses, scientific, and historical research papers pertaining to the area. **Collection Size:** 2,300 books, 35 periodicals.

**Services:** reference, circulation (limited). **Hours:** The library is open to the staff 24 hours a day. Others may visit on Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m., after making advance arrangements through the office of the Chief Park Naturalist.

## **ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGIONAL OFFICE LIBRARY**

### **NATIONAL PARK SERVICE**

**655 PARFET STREET  
P.O. BOX 25287  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225**

**Phone: 303-234-4443, FTS 234-4443**  
**Ruth A. Larison**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian; 1 library technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** National Park Service areas, outdoor recreation, ecology, natural history, architecture, American history and archeology, regional planning. **Collection Size:** 10,000 books, 265 periodicals, 1,500 brochures and pamphlets. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 7:30 a.m.-4:15 p.m. mountain time.

## **ROOSEVELT-VANDERBILT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITES LIBRARY**

**HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12538**

**Phone: 914-229-9115, FTS 883-5431**  
**James P. Horrocks**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Franklin D. Roosevelt and The Age of Elegance as represented by the Vanderbilt Mansion. **Collection Size:** 674 books. **Services:** reference (for National Park Service employees). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

## **RUSSELL CAVE NATIONAL MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**ROUTE 1, BOX 175  
BRIDGEPORT, ALABAMA 35740**

**Phone: 205-495-2672**  
**Superintendent**

**Subject Emphasis:** archeology, National Park Service, nature guides. **Collection Size:** 61 books, 3 periodicals. **Services:** reference (in park only).

**SAGAMORE HILL NATIONAL HISTORIC  
SITE LIBRARY**

**COVE NECK ROAD, BOX 304  
OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK 1171**

**Phone:** 516-922-4447

**Gary G. Roth**

**Staff Size:** 1 museum curator, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** the life of Theodore Roosevelt and his family, environmental education, National Park Service. **Collection Size:** 350 books, 10 periodicals, photographs, videotapes, vertical files. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** The staff library is available to researchers and students.

**SAGUARO NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 17210  
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85731**

**Phone:** 602-298-2036

**Harold T. Coss**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief park naturalist, part time; 1 park technician, part time; 1 park aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** the ecology of the Saguaro Cactus, the natural history of the Saguaro National Monument and the Sonoran Desert. **Collection Size:** 1,005 books, 20 periodicals, masters theses and scientific papers. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., seven days a week. **Additional Information:** The collection may be used by the public upon request.

**SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC  
RIVERWAY LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 708  
SAINT CROIX FALLS, WISCONSIN 54024**

**Phone:** 715-483-3287

**A. L. Seidenkranz**

**Staff Size:** 1 park naturalist, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** mainly local history. **Collection Size:** 200 books, 6 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., daily.

**SALEM MARITIME NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY  
CUSTOM HOUSE, DERBY STREET  
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS 01970**

**Phone:** 617-744-4323

**Genevieve A. K. Riley**

**Staff Size:** 1 technician (interpretation), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** local history, maritime history (general), administrative history and material on Salem Maritime National Historic Site. **Collection Size:** 500 books, 10 periodicals, 100 pamphlets, 25 research reports. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m., by appointment. **Additional Information:** Most of this material is also available at the Peabody Museum and Essex Institute libraries in Salem and is more accessible.

**SAN JUAN ISLAND NATIONAL  
HISTORIC PARK LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 549  
FRIDAY HARBOR, WASHINGTON 98250**

**Phone:** 206-378-2240

**Patricia A. Milliren**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger (interpreter), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural, military, and cultural history of San Juan Island; Pig War, 1859-1872 (final boundary dispute between Great Britain and the United States); 19th century history of the Northwest. **Collection Size:** 400 books; 10 periodicals; 25 documents, studies, and reports. **Services:** reference (onsite and by appointment only), circulation (employees only). **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** The office formerly was located in Friday Harbor. It is temporarily located at the "Oakes," but will be moved to American Camp, a unit of the park, at a later date.



**SAN JUAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE  
DIVISION OF VISITOR SERVICES—**

**LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 712**

**OLD SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00902**

**Phone: 809-721-1974**

**Supervisory Park Historian**

**Staff Size:** 1 supervisory park historian, part time; 1 supervisory park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** 18th and 20th century American military history, Puerto Rican and Caribbean history, Spanish fortifications. **Special Collections:** map and microfilm collection of Spanish military plans and drawings related to the San Juan fortifications; historic photographs of fortifications under the U.S. Army, 1898-1960; copies of photographs and drawings of the Historic American Building Survey (HABS). **Collection Size:** 800 books, 7 periodicals; unspecified number of microfilm, maps, and photographs. **Services:** (by appointment only), circulation (for staff only). **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**SARATOGA NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
PARK LIBRARY**

**R.D. BOX 113 C**

**STILLWATER, NEW YORK 12170**

**Phone: 518-664-9821**

**Michael Phillips**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief historian, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Campaign of 1777; Battles of Saratoga, 1777. **Special Collection:** Neilson papers—assorted 19th century documents relating to the Neilson family. **Collection Size:** 575 books, 12 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library is open to the public only by appointment.

**SAUGUS IRON WORKS NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE LIBRARY**

**244 CENTRAL STREET**

**SAUGUS, MASSACHUSETTS 01906**

**Phone: 617-233-0050**

**Cynthia Pollack**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** 17th century history, 17th century iron making. **Special Collections:** Diderot, Encyclopedia, archaeological collections and reports, 17th century iron and tool artifacts. **Collection Size:** 300 books, 100 bound periodicals. **Services:** reference (onsite only). **Hours:** Nov.-Apr., 9 a.m.-4 p.m.; Apr.-Nov., 9 a.m.-5 p.m. **Additional Information:** The collection is available to interested researchers. An advance appointment is advisable.

**SCOTTS BLUFF NATIONAL MONUMENT  
OREGON TRAIL ASSOCIATION—**

**LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 427**

**GERING, NEBRASKA 69341**

**Phone: 308-436-4340**

**Executive Secretary**

**Staff Size:** staffed on a part-time basis by regular National Park Service employees. **Subject Emphasis:** Oregon Trail history. **Special Collections:** emigrant diary transcripts. **Collection Size:** 900 books, 5 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to Oregon Trail Museum Assn. members). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4 p.m., daily.

**SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON  
NATIONAL PARKS**

**LIBRARY**

**ASH MOUNTAIN, BOX 10**

**THREE RIVERS, CALIFORNIA 93271**

**Phone: 209-565-3341, Ext. 65**

**John Palmer**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief park interpreter, part time; clerk (typing), part time; 1 library clerk, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural science. **Collection Size:** 2,600 books, 52 periodicals. **Services:** circulation, inter-library loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY**

**LURAY, VIRGINIA 22835**

**Phone: 703-999-2241**

**Milly Heatwole**



**Subject Emphasis:** natural history. **Collection Size:** 1,216 books, 30 periodicals, approximately 2,000 vertical file items. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** varied.

**SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK  
LIBRARY**

**SHILOH, TENNESSEE 38376**

**Phone:** 901-689-3410  
**George A. Reaves**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief of interpretation, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Civil War, Battle of Shiloh. **Collection Size:** 750 books, 3 periodicals, 150 unpublished reports and documents. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**SITKA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 738  
SITKA, ALASKA 99835**

**Phone:** 907-747-3370  
**Kenneth L. Adkisson**

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** southeast Alaska, Alaska, Pacific Northwest-Indians, history, natural history, archeology; Northwest Coast Indians-arts, crafts, anthropology; Russo-American history. **Special Collections:** E. W. Merrill collection of approximately 200 glass plate negatives primarily relating to the Sitka area during the late 1800's and early 1900's. **Collection Size:** 1,070 books, 3 periodicals, 50 tapes, 11 films. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily, except on Christmas, New Year's Day, and Thanksgiving.

**SOUTHEAST ARCHEOLOGICAL CENTER  
LIBRARY**

**NATIONAL PARK SERVICE,  
P.O. BOX 2416  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32304**

**Phone:** 904-222-1167, FTS 946-4223  
**Richard D. Faust**

**Subject Emphasis:** southeastern history, archeology, ethnology. **Special Collections:** some works published by the Bureau of American Ethnology. **Collection Size:** 2,000 books, 12 periodical subscription titles, 50 bound volumes of periodicals, 800 manuscripts. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m. **Additional Information:** Reference services to those other than employees are limited to professional archeologists and archeology students.

**SOUTHEAST REGIONAL OFFICE  
LIBRARY**

**NATIONAL PARK SERVICE  
1895 PHOENIX BOULEVARD  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30349**

**Phone:** 404-996-2520, Ext. 323; FTS 260-9323  
**Wanda B. Davis**

**Staff Size:** 1 library clerk, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** parks and recreation, land and water resources, environmental concerns, natural history, U.S. history. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 50 periodicals, 200 films, unspecified number of videotapes. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies which are provided through the Department of the Interior's computerized searches. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m.

**SOUTHWEST REGIONAL OFFICE  
LIBRARY**

**NATIONAL PARK SERVICE  
P.O. BOX 728  
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501**

**Phone:** 505-988-6373, FTS 476-1373  
**Lorraine E. Querry**

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-stenographer, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** archeology, natural science, history. **Special Collections:** Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletins and Southwest Monuments Reports. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 30 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (limited to employees), interlibrary loan. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**STATUE OF LIBERTY NATIONAL  
MONUMENT**

**AMERICAN MUSEUM OF IMMIGRATION  
LIBRARY**

**LIBERTY ISLAND  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004**

Phone: 212-732-1236  
Paul O. Weinbaum

Staff Size: 1 museum curator, part time; 1 park technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: immigration, ethnic groups, National Park Service. Special Collections: oral history collections of the recollections of immigrant Americans; Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island records; historic Ellis Island photographs, circa 1890-1925. Collection Size: 500 books, 5 periodicals, 3,000 photographs, 25 films, 125 oral history collection of cassette tapes with abstracts. Services: reference. Hours: by appointment.

**STONES RIVER BATTLEFIELD LIBRARY  
ROUTE 2, OLD NASHVILLE HIGHWAY  
MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 37130**

Phone: 615-893-9501  
Chief of Interpretation

Subject Emphasis: Civil War with emphasis on the Battle of Stones River, environmental education. Special Collections: old cemetery records and Civil War letters. Collection Size: 625 books, 350 periodicals. Services: reference (onsite only). Hours: 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m.

**THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL  
MEMORIAL PARK LIBRARY  
MEDORA, NORTH DAKOTA 58645**

Phone: 701-623-4466  
William M. Herr

Staff Size: 1 chief naturalist, part time. Subject Emphasis: Theodore Roosevelt Badlands natural history, the Plains Indians, fur trade. Collection Size: 900 books, 21 periodicals. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., seven days a week; summer 8 a.m.-8 p.m.

Additional Information: The library is open 362 days a year.

**THOMAS A. EDISON LIBRARY AND  
ARCHIVES**

**MORRISTOWN-EDISON GROUP  
EDISON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE  
P.O. BOX 126  
ORANGE, NEW JERSEY 07051**

Phone: 201-736-0550  
Elizabeth R. Albro

Staff Size: 1 supervisory museum curator, 1 archivist, 1 archival assistant. Subject Emphasis: Thomas A. Edison. Special Collections: 7,000 photographic negatives, 300,000 documents, 3,000 laboratory notebooks related to Edison's career between 1870 and 1931, undisclosed number of phonograph recordings. Services: reference (limited), bibliographics, indexing. Additional Information: This is a museum library in Edison's laboratory. Use is restricted to qualified researchers who must obtain prior permission.

**TIMPANOGOS CAVE NATIONAL  
MONUMENT LIBRARY**

**R.F.D. 2, BOX 200  
AMERICAN FORK, UTAH 84003**

Phone: 801-756-4497  
Supervisory Park Ranger

Staff Size: 1 supervisory park ranger, part time. Subject Emphasis: environmental conservation; geology, spelcology, biology, National Parks, recreation, local history. Collection Size: 400 books, 12 periodicals. Services: reference, interlibrary loan. Hours: 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., daily.

**TONTO NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 707  
ROOSEVELT, ARIZONA 85545**

Phone: 602-467-2241  
Park Ranger

**Staff Size:** 1 park ranger, part time; 1 park technician, part time; 1 park aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** southwestern archeology, wildlife, botany, ethnology. **Special Collections:** archeological reports of excavation and stabilization of the Tonto Cliff Dwellings and Salado Indian archeology. **Collection Size:** 410 books, 1 periodical. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**TUZIGOOT NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 68  
CLARKSDALE, ARIZONA 86324**

**Phone:** 602-634-5564  
**William C. Bolton**

**Subject Emphasis:** Indian prehistory. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 2 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**VALLEY FORGE NATIONAL  
HISTORICAL PARK LIBRARY  
VALLEY FORGE, PENNSYLVANIA 19481**

**Phone:** 215-783-7700, FTS 481-4070  
**Allan L. Montgomery**

**Staff Size:** 1 curator, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** events and participants of the winter encampment of the Continental Army at Valley Forge, 1777-1778. **Special Collections:** many rare 19th century biographies and accounts of the Revolution, the Pennsylvania Magazine, muster rolls (copied from the National Archives in the early 1950's). **Collection Size:** 1,200 books, 6 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.

**VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY  
PARK LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 349  
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39180**

**Phone:** 601-636-0583  
**Nancy Miller**

**Staff Size:** 1 interpretive specialist, part time; 1 park technician, part time; 1 chief park interpreter, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Civil War and military history with emphasis on the Vicksburg Campaign of 1863. **Collection Size:** 600 monographs. **Services:** reference (onsite for employees and researchers). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**VIRGIN ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 806  
SAINT THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS 00801**

**Phone:** 809-776-6201  
**Don F. Adams**

**Staff Size:** 1 park historian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** the natural sciences, particularly as they relate to subtropical regions; history of the West Indies during the Danish period; West Indian history. **Special Collections:** marine biology reprint file which was organized by Dr. Alan Robinson. **Collection Size:** 970 books, 5 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily. **Additional Information:** Virgin Islands National Park is a sales agency of the Eastern National Park and Monument Association.

**VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY  
BOX 50  
INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINNESOTA  
56649**

**Phone:** 218-283-4492  
**Chief Park Naturalist**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural and human history of Voyageurs National Park and vicinity. **Collection Size:** 300 books, 5 periodicals, 50 boxes of reprints. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**WESTERN ARCHEOLOGICAL CENTER  
LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 49008  
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85717**

**Phone:** 602-792-6501, FTS 762-6501  
**Judy R. Reis**

**Staff Size:** 1 research librarian; 1 library classifier; 2 library classifiers, part time; 1 library clerk, part time.  
**Subject Emphasis:** southwestern United States—archeology, anthropology, history, natural resources.  
**Special Collections:** 75,000 photographic negatives and slides with corresponding prints and a map collection for the Western States and Hawaii. **Collection Size:** 12,000 books, 100 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE  
REGIONAL RESOURCES LIBRARY  
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE  
450 GOLDEN GATE AVENUE  
BOX 36063  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94102**

**Phone:** 303-556-4165, FTS 556-4165  
**Historian**

**Subject Emphasis:** history, archeology, cultural, and natural resources of National Park areas in California, Nevada, Arizona, Hawaii, and Guam. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 30 periodicals, unspecified number of manuscript files, unspecified number of pamphlet files. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**WHITE SANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 458  
ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO 88310**

**Phone:** 505-437-1058  
**Robert Schumerth**

**Staff Size:** 1 chief park naturalist, part time; 1 park technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** natural history of desert areas, local area history, local geology. **Special Collections:** gypsum sand dune study, 200 herbarium specimens, 310 study specimens. **Collection Size:** 375 books, 12 periodicals, 80 publications relating to the natural history of White Sands National Monument and the Tularosa Basin. **Hours:** 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.; Memorial Day to Labor Day, 8 a.m.-7 p.m.

**WHITMAN MISSION NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE  
LIBRARY  
ROUTE 2  
WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON 99362**

**Phone:** 509-525-5500, Ext. 465; FTS 442-5465  
**Supervisory Park Ranger**

**Subject Emphasis:** Pacific Northwest history with emphasis on Marcus and Narcissa Whitman. **Collection Size:** 420 books, 9 periodicals. **Services:** reference (primarily for staff and within the building only). **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE  
LIBRARY  
2038 AUBURN AVENUE  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45219**

**Phone:** 513-684-3262, FTS 684-3262  
**Charlesetta Spurlock**

**Staff Size:** 1 administrative clerk, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** William Howard Taft. **Special Collections:** historic collection of books and documents of the Taft family. **Collection Size:** 30 books, 4 periodicals. **Hours:** Memorial Day through Labor Day, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., daily; Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., for the remainder of the year. **Additional Information:** The library is solely for the use of the staff. Exceptions to this policy are made only with the permission of the superintendent.

**WIND CAVE NATIONAL PARK  
LIBRARY  
HOT SPRINGS, SOUTH DAKOTA 57747**

**Phone:** 605-727-2301  
**Chief, Division of Interpretation**

**Subject Emphasis:** natural history. **Collection Size:** 900 books, 20 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m.



**WOLF TRAP FARM PARK FOR THE  
PERFORMING ARTS**

**LIBRARY**

**1551 TRAP ROAD  
VIENNA, VIRGINIA 22180**

**Phone: 703-938-3810, FTS 554-2050  
S. Calvin Riley**

**Staff Size:** 1 administrative officer, part time.  
**Subject Emphasis:** history of the park and the  
performing arts. **Collection Size:** 75 books, 10 peri-  
odicals, unspecified number of newspaper clippings  
and photographs. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8  
a.m.-5 p.m.

**WUPATKI-SUNSET CRATER LIBRARY  
WUPATKI NATIONAL MONUMENT  
TUBA STAR ROUTE  
FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA 86001**

**Phone: 602-774-7000  
Richard R. Walls**

**Staff Size:** 1 park technician, part time; 1 park aide,  
part time. **Subject Emphasis:** anthropology, arche-  
ology, ethnology, and geology of northern Arizona.  
**Special Collections:** ruins stabilization reports, exca-  
vation reports, theses, special study reports. **Collec-  
tion Size:** 800 books, 10 periodicals, 35 theses, 200  
items in Southwest information file, 20 films. **Serv-  
ices:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan.  
**Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., seven days a week. **Additional  
Information:** The libraries of Sunset Crater and  
Wupatki National Monuments have been combined.  
The two sites, however, are separate.

**YELLOWSTONE LIBRARY AND  
MUSEUM ASSOCIATION  
P.O. BOX 117  
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK,  
WYOMING 82190**

**Phone: 307-344-7381, Ext. 352  
Ila Jane Bucknall**

**Staff Size:** 2 library technicians, part time. **Subject  
Emphasis:** Yellowstone National Park. **Collection  
Size:** 9,300 books, 30 periodicals, between 10,000  
and 12,000 reprint and pamphlet file articles. **Serv-  
ices:** reference (limited), circulation, interlibrary loan  
(limited). **Hours:** varied.

**YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK RESEARCH  
LIBRARY  
BOX 577  
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK,  
CALIFORNIA 95389**

**Phone: 209-372-4461, Ext. 61  
Steve Medley**

**Subject Emphasis:** history and natural history of  
Yosemite, the Sierra Nevada, and California. **Collec-  
tion Size:** 5,000 books; 73 periodicals; some vertical  
file items, maps, and photographs. **Services:** refer-  
ence, circulation, interlibrary loan (with restrictions),  
bibliographies. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**ZION NATIONAL PARK LIBRARY  
SPRINGDALE, UTAH 84767**

**Phone: 801-772-3256  
Victor L. Jackson, Chief Park Naturalist**

**Staff Size:** Library duties are now assigned to a  
position which is funded by the Zion Natural History  
Assn. **Subject Emphasis:** natural science and history  
of the local area. **Special Collections:** U.S. Geological  
Survey collection; Tertiary History of Grand Canyon  
District, 15 vols., Dutton, 1882; Stansbury's Re-  
port: Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt  
Lake in 1849; Geology of the High Plateaus of Utah,  
Dutton, 1880; Notes of a Military Reconnaissance,  
Emory, 1848; Annual Report[s], Bureau of Amer-  
ican Ethnology, 37 vols., 1903-1918. **Collection  
Size:** 4,800 books, 44 periodicals. **Services:** refer-  
ence (limited), circulation (limited), interlibrary loan.  
**Hours:** 8 a.m.-5 p.m., daily and at other times by  
prior arrangement.



**HERITAGE CONSERVATION  
AND  
RECREATION SERVICE**

97

101

page 100. blank.

**HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND  
RECREATION SERVICE  
LAKE CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE  
LIBRARY**

**3853 RESEARCH PARK DRIVE  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104**

**Phone: 313-769-3100, FTS 378-6219  
Outdoor Recreation Planner**

**Subject Emphasis:** outdoor recreation planning. **Special Collections:** statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plans (prepared by the States). **Collection Size:** 4,000 books, 30 periodicals, studies of various outdoor recreation resources. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m.-3:30 p.m.

**HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND  
RECREATION SERVICE  
SOUTHEAST REGIONAL OFFICE  
LIBRARY**

**148 INTERNATIONAL BOULEVARD  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303**

**Phone: 404-221-4538, FTS 242-4538  
Lola B. Dawson**

**Subject Emphasis:** outdoor recreation, environment, legal works. **Special Collections:** complete Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission Reports (1966). **Collection Size:** 2,026 books, 11 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation. **Hours:** 7 a.m.-5:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** This library was established primarily for the use of the Southeast Region; however, there is no restriction on the use of materials by others as long as it is onsite.

**HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND  
RECREATION SERVICE  
INTERAGENCY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
SERVICES LIBRARY**

**1978 SOUTH GARRISON, ROOM 107  
DENVER, COLORADO 80227**

**Phone: 303-234-2560, FTS 234-2560  
Barbara F. Britton**

**Staff Size:** 1 archeologist. **Subject Emphasis:** archeology. **Collection Size:** 50 books, 45 periodicals, 620 archeological report manuscripts, 82 bulletins. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 7:30 a.m.-4:15 p.m.

**HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND  
RECREATION SERVICE  
MID-CONTINENT REGION LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 25387  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225**

**Phone: 303-234-2634, FTS 234-2634  
Staff Assistant**

**Subject Emphasis:** outdoor recreation, river basin and land use planning. **Collection Size:** 1,500 books, 50 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND  
RECREATION SERVICE  
PACIFIC SOUTHWEST REGIONAL  
OFFICE LIBRARY**

**450 GOLDEN GATE AVE.  
BOX 36062  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94102**

**Phone: 415-556-8313, FTS 556-8313  
Susan A. Hall**

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** recreation, water resources, natural resource management. **Special Collections:** environmental impact statements, State outdoor recreation plans. **Collection Size:** 6,000 books, 10 periodicals. **Services:** reference. **Hours:** 9 a.m.-3:30 p.m.

**HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND  
RECREATION SERVICE  
NORTHWEST REGION OFFICE LIBRARY  
915 SECOND AVE., ROOM 990  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98174**

**Phone: 206-442-5366, FTS 399-4706  
Karen L. Hibbert**

**Subject Emphasis:** technical and planning information on recreation in the Pacific Northwest. **Special Collections:** Alaska pipeline project proposal. **Collection Size:** 1,000 books, 5 periodicals. **Additional Information:** Reference services are not available because the collection is uncataloged. Also, it is not current or comprehensive.

## **HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS**

### **- SURVEY**

### **LIBRARY**

## **HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20240**

**Phone:** 202-523-5474, FTS 523-5474  
**Christine Lisa St. Lawrence**

**Staff Size:** 1 information services technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** architectural history and historic preservation. **Collection Size:** 1,300 books, 25 periodicals. **Services:** reference, circulation (to staff only). **Hours:** 7:45 a.m.-4:15 p.m. **Additional Information:** When records have been edited, they are sent to the Prints and Photographs Division, Library

of Congress. Documentation now exists for over 17,000 structures. State catalogs of the documentation are being published in order to provide a key to the archives. Researchers are permitted to use active files awaiting transmittal to the Library of Congress. The Survey is located at 1100 L St., N.W., Room 5131, Washington, D.C.

## **NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES**

### **LIBRARY**

## **HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20240**

**Phone:** 202-523-5480  
**Lisa Soderberg**

**Staff Size:** 1 program assistant (library), part time. **Subject Emphasis:** historic preservation, American history, architectural history, preservation planning, archeology. **Collection Size:** 700 books, 30 periodicals, State historic preservation plans, pamphlets, unpublished material. **Additional Information:** Only the staff of the National Register are permitted to use the collection.

# BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION  
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION  
BOX 043, 550 WEST FORT STREET  
BOISE, IDAHO 83724

Phone: 208-384-1090, FTS 554-1090  
W. D. Beebe

Staff Size: 1 records management specialist. Subject Emphasis: project history, technical reports of testing, water use, dams, power plants, canals, inspection reports. Collection Size: 1,556 books, 60 periodicals. Services: reference (onsite only). Hours: 8 a.m.-4 p.m.

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION  
LOWER COLORADO REGIONAL LIBRARY  
BOX 427  
BOULDER CITY, NEVADA 89005

Phone: 702-293-8570, FTS 598-7570  
Shirley Nix

Subject Emphasis: water resources, geothermal information, power, irrigation, dams. Special Collections: project histories for projects within the Lower Colorado River Region. Collection Size: 6,500 books, 70 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. Hours: 7:30 a.m.-12 m; 1 p.m.-4:15 p.m.

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION LIBRARY  
ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH CENTER  
P.O. BOX 25007, DENVER FEDERAL CENTER  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225

Phone: 303-234-3019, FTS 234-3019  
Paul F. Mulloney

Staff Size: 4 librarians; 4 library technicians; 1 library technician, part time. Subject Emphasis: water resource development, including tunnel; canal and other hydraulic structures; flood control; recreation; hydroelectric power; ecology; soils; and the environment. Special Collections: archival collection. Collection Size: 50,000 books, 882 periodicals, 150,000 project or archival reports, 60,000 reports, 15,000 Government documents. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, online terminal searches performed for bureau personnel only. Hours: 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m., mountain standard time.

100

**BUREAU OF RECLAMATION  
RECORDS MANAGEMENT BRANCH—LIBRARY  
2800 COTTAGE WAY  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95825**

**Phone: 916-484-4404, FTS 468-4404  
Jane Biggs**

**Staff Size: 1 library technician. Subject Emphasis: Bureau of Reclamation technical publications—water, power, irrigation, agriculture, geology, civil engineering, electrical data. Collection Size: 8,000 books, 150 periodicals. Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. Hours: 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.**



# FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

**U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
LIBRARY  
813 D STREET  
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501**

Phone: 970-265-4868

Janet McNaughton

**Staff Size:** 1 library technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** Alaskan wildlife and fish resources. **Collection Size:** 350 books, 65 periodicals, 3,000 reprints, unspecified number of Alaska Department of Fish and Game reports, unspecified number of Alaska related environmental impact statements. **Services:** circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 7:45 a.m.-5 p.m.

**VAN OOSTEN LIBRARY  
GREAT LAKES FISHERY LABORATORY  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
1451 GREEN RD.  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48105**

Phone: 313-994-3331, Ext. 210; FTS 378-1210  
Cynthia McCauley

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** fish biology and physiology, ecology, effects of environmental contaminants on the aquatic environment, Great Lakes ecosystem, and sea lamprey. **Collection Size:** 2,400 books, 250 periodicals, 46,000 reprints, indexed file on heavy metals as environmental contaminants. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan, circulation. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

**FISH-PESTICIDE RESEARCH  
LABORATORY  
LIBRARY  
ROUTE 1  
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201**

Phone: 314-442-2271, Ext. 3101; FTS 276-3101  
Laura Crane

**Staff Size:** 1 library technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** toxicity of pesticides to freshwater biota. **Collection Size:** 1,800 books, 60 periodicals; 5,000 reprints, undetermined amount of single articles from scientific journals and reports dealing with con-

taminants and freshwater life, with special card index of authors, titles and subjects. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

**NATIONAL STREAM ALTERATION TEAM  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
FEDERAL BUILDING, RM. 200  
608 E. CHERRY ST.  
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201**

Phone: 314-442-2271, FTS 276-3271  
Robert Little

**Staff Size:** 1 information transfer specialist; 1 library technician, part time; 1 library aide, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** effect of development and construction activities on fish and wildlife resources of river, stream, and riparian areas. **Collection Size:** 10 periodicals; approximately 900 reports, books, reprints, maps, two abstract services. **Services:** reference, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, summaries. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 7:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m. **Additional Information:** Because of limited staff, specialized services are mainly for offices within the Fish and Wildlife Service. Team products are available to interested agencies and nongovernmental groups.

**U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
TUNISON LABORATORY OF FISH  
NUTRITION  
LIBRARY  
28 GRACIE RD.  
CORTLAND, NEW YORK 13045**

Phone: 607-753-9391  
G. Elaine Streiff

**Staff Size:** 1 clerk-typist. **Subject Emphasis:** fish nutrition and physiology. **Collection Size:** 500 books, 40 periodicals, 30 magazines, 3,200 reprints. **Special Collections:** The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Volume 1 by George Brown Goode, dated 1887; United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Commissioner's Reports for the years 1873 through 1940; U.S. Fish Commission, Propagation and Inquiry of Food Fishes of the United States, Reports for years 1879 through 1886;

Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Inland Fisheries for the years 1900, 1901, and 1904; Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries for the years 1881 through 1964. Services: reference (for employees only). Hours: 8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

**DENVER WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DENVER FEDERAL CENTER BLDG. 16  
DENVER, COLORADO 80225**

Phone: 303-234-4919, FTS 234-4919  
Ms. El-Peret Multer

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian; 1 library technician, part time; 1 clerk, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** wildlife biology, predatory animals, biometrics, animal damage control (especially birds and rodents), general ecology. **Collection Size:** 5,000 books, 300 periodicals, 7,000 technical reports and reprints, 500 microfiche, including a 5-year index to BIO Sciences Information Service (BIOSIS). **Special Collections:** predator data base (automated index to over 5,000 articles on predatory animals). **Services:** reference, circulation; interlibrary loan, online access to Ohio College Library Center (OCLC), Lockheed, and System Development Corporation (SDC). **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 7:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m. **Additional Information:** The library publishes and distributes a list of monthly acquisitions guide to data bases.

**NORTHERN PRAIRIE WILDLIFE  
RESEARCH CENTER  
LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 1747  
JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA 58401**

Phone: 701-252-5363, FTS 783-6152  
Eileen K. Bartels

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian; 1 library technician, part time. **Subject Emphasis:** waterfowl ecology and management, water quality, limnology, and ecology of small wetlands, plant ecology. **Collection Size:** 3,000 books, 225 periodicals, 10,000 slides, 8,000 reprints. **Special Collections:** wetland ecology data base with over 6,000 reprints. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Additional Information:** online searching of data bases offered through Lockheed,

System Development Corporation (SDC), member of Ohio College Library Center, access to the University of Minnesota libraries via the Minnesota Interlibrary Telecommunications Exchange (MINITEX) system.

**NATIONAL FISHERIES CENTER  
LIBRARY  
ROUTE 3, BOX 41  
KEARNEYSVILLE, WEST  
VIRGINIA 25430**

Phone: 304-725-8481 or 8482  
Joyce A. Mann

**Staff Size:** 1 librarian. **Subject Emphasis:** fish diseases (related subjects such as virology, bacteriology, parasitology, tissue culture, histology, immunology). **Collection Size:** 2,100 books, 80 periodicals, 6,500 reprints or pamphlets on fish diseases, cataloged and cross indexed. **Special Collections:** exhaustive collection of materials on fish disease. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, summaries. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m. **Additional Information:** This library issues a quarterly publication, Fish Health News (1,000 worldwide subscribers).

**NATIONAL FISHERY RESEARCH  
LABORATORY LIBRARY**

**P.O. BOX 818  
LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN 54601**

Phone: 608-783-6145, FTS 364-4235  
Rosalie A. Schnick

**Staff Size:** 1 technical information specialist, 1 clerk-typist. **Subject Emphasis:** fish management, fish culture, fish physiology, limnology, toxicology and pharmacology, water pollution, pesticides, ecology, Mississippi River ecosystem, environmental contaminants. **Collection Size:** 2,400 books, 175 periodicals, 12,000 reprints, 2,000 vertical files, 2,000 slides, 1,500 pictures. **Special Collections:** fishery chemical registration file. **Services:** reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibliographies, summaries. **Hours:** Mon.-Fri., 7:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m. **Additional Information:** literature reviews, National Fishery Research Laboratory Library and indexing for National Fishery Research Laboratory Library.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
LIBRARY**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
PATUXENT WILDLIFE RESEARCH  
CENTER  
LAUREL, MARYLAND 20811**

**Phone: 301-776-4880 Ext. 235; FTS 937-7235  
Lynda Garrett**

**Staff Size: 2 librarians; 1 clerk-typist, part time.  
Subject Emphasis: wildlife, especially birds; pesti-  
cides; heavy metals; oil pollution; biostatistics. Collec-  
tion Size: 5,000 books, 400 periodicals, 25,000  
reprints and pamphlets, 16,000 topographic maps.  
Special Collections: vertical file of reprints and other  
material on pollution, pesticides, metals, and oil.  
Services: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan.  
Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m.**

**U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SERVICES  
P.O. BOX 4696  
PANAMA CITY, FLORIDA 32401**

**Phone: 904-769-5430  
Position Vacant**

**Subject Emphasis: biology, fishery resources, and  
habitant preservation. Collection Size: 10,000 docu-  
ments and Government reports. Services: circulation  
(for employees only). Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:00 a.m.-  
4:30 p.m.**

**SCIENCE REFERENCE LIBRARY  
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
FEDERAL BUILDING, FORT  
SNELLING  
TWIN CITIES, MINNESOTA 55111**

**Phone: 612-725-3576, FTS 725-3576  
Position Vacant**

**Subject Emphasis: fish and wildlife publications with  
emphasis on water resources, water pollution, out-  
door recreation, and botany. Collection Size: 12,000  
books, 100 periodicals, 3,000 slides, 76 films. Special  
Collections: Fish and Wildlife Service documents such  
as circulars, special scientific reports, leaflets. Serv-  
ices: reference, circulation, interlibrary loan, bibli-  
ographies, summaries. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 7:30 a.m.-  
4:00 p.m. Additional Information: This library has  
access to the University of Minnesota collection.**

# GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Alabama

Bridgeport-92  
Daviston-81  
University-59

## Alaska

Anchorage-4, 9, 43, 111  
Bethel-22  
Brevig Mission-22  
Fairbanks-46  
Gustavus-77  
Juneau-57  
King Salmon-83  
Kwethluk-29  
McKinley Park-87  
Mount Edgecumbe-31  
Toksook Bay-37

## Arizona

Ajo-89  
Bowie-73  
Campe Verde-86  
Chambers-23  
Chirle-24  
Cibecue-24  
Clarksdale-97  
Flagstaff-16, 99  
Ganado-27, 81  
Grand Canyon-78, 81  
Hereford-70  
La Veen-29  
Lukachukai-30  
Kaibeto-28  
Kayenta-28  
Keams Canyon-29  
Many Farms-31  
Moccasin-91  
Oraibi-31  
Page-77  
Phoenix-11, 32, 48  
Pinon-33  
Roosevelt-96  
Safford-50  
Scottsdale-35  
Second Mesa-35  
Sells-35  
Shonto-36  
Teeanospos-37  
Tonalea-37, 88  
Tuba City-38

Tucson-38, 93, 97  
Willcox-70  
Window Rock-12  
Winslow-39  
Yuma-53

## Arkansas

Harrison-66  
Hot Springs-81  
Pea Ridge-90

## California

Bakersfield-43  
Bishop-44  
Crescent City-91  
Death Valley-71  
Folsom-46  
Los Angeles-16, 47  
Martinez-83  
Menlo Park-17  
Mill Valley-87  
Mineral-84  
Point Reyes-91  
Presidio of San Francisco-75  
Riverside-11, 33, 50  
Sacramento-11, 50, 108  
San Diego-66  
San Francisco-12, 18, 98, 103  
Susanville-52  
Three Rivers-94  
Tulelake-84  
Twentynine Palms-83  
Ukiah-52

## Colorado

Alamosa-78  
Craig-45  
Denver-10, 15, 16, 45, 57, 92,  
103, 107, 112  
Estes Park-92  
Florissant-73  
Fruita-70  
Grand Junction-46  
Gunnison-71  
La Junta-65  
Montrose-48

## District of Columbia

Washington-3, 4, 59, 73, 82, 85,  
88, 92, 104

## Florida

Bradenton-72  
Gulf Breeze-79  
Homestead-73  
Panama City-113  
Saint Augustine-67  
Tallahassee-95  
Titusville-66

## Georgia

Atlanta-9, 95, 103  
Elberton-10  
Fort Oglethorpe-69  
Macon-89  
Marietta-83  
Saint Simons Island-74  
Savannah-86  
Savannah Beach-75

## Hawaii

Honolulu, Kona-70  
Kauai-91  
Makawao, Maui-79

## Idaho

Boise-10, 44, 107  
Burley-44  
Coeur D'Alene-45  
Salmon-51  
Shoshone-51  
Spalding-88

## Indiana

Chesterton-82  
Indianapolis-16  
Lincoln City-85  
Vincennes-76

## Iowa

McGregor-72  
West Branch-80

## Kansas

Arkansas City-69  
Larned-74  
Lawrence-30

## Kentucky

Hodgenville-63  
Mammoth Cave-85  
Middlesboro-71



## Louisiana

Arabi-68  
Jeanerette-28  
Metairie-17  
New Orleans-48

## Maine

Bar Harbor-63, 82

## Maryland

Baltimore-75  
Berlin-64  
College Park-57  
Laurel-113  
Oxon Hill-88  
Sharpsburg-63, 69  
Silver Spring-51  
Thurmont-68  
Towson-79

## Massachusetts

Newton Corner-11  
Quincy-63  
Salem-93  
Saugus-94  
South Wellfleet-66

## Michigan

Ann Arbor-103, 111  
Houghton-82  
Munising-90

## Minnesota

Duluth-45  
Grand Marais-78  
International Falls-97  
Pipestone-91  
Twin Cities-12, 59, 113

## Mississippi

Philadelphia-32  
Tupelo-88  
Vicksburg-97

## Missouri

Columbia-111  
Diamond-77  
Rolla-58  
Saint Louis-82  
Van Buren-89

## Montana

Bighorn Canyon National  
Recreation Area-65  
Billings-10, 43  
Busby-23  
Crow Agency-71  
Deer Lodge-78  
Dillon-45  
Fort Smith-65  
Malta-47  
Missoula-48  
West Glacier-77

## Nebraska

Beatrice-68  
Gering-64  
Lincoln-86  
Omaha-86

## Nevada

Baker-84  
Battle Mountain-43  
Boulder City-10, 57, 84, 107  
Carson City-44  
Elko-46  
Ely-46  
Las Vegas-47  
Reno-11, 49, 58  
Stewart-36  
Winnemucca-52

## New Jersey

Morristown-87  
Orange-96

## New Mexico

Alamogordo-98  
Albuquerque-9, 15, 21, 43, 68  
Algodones-21  
Aztec-64  
Bloomfield-22, 68  
Capulin-67  
Carlsbad-67  
Crownpoint-25  
Expansola-25  
Fort Wingate-26  
Gallup-26, 27  
Isleta-28  
Laguna-29  
Las Cruces-47

## Los Alamos-64

Mountainair-78  
Navajo-31  
Pecos-90  
Prewitt-33  
Ramah-72  
Roswell-50  
San Juan Pueblo-34  
Sanostee-34  
Santa Fe-12, 34, 35, 51, 95  
San Ysidro-34  
Shiprock-36  
Socorro-52  
Taos-37  
Thoreau-37  
Watrous-76

## New York

Albany-15  
Cortland-111  
Hyde Park-92  
New York-73, 96  
Oyster Bay-93  
Patchogue-73  
Rome-75  
Stillwater-94

## North Carolina

Ashville-65  
Beaufort-66  
Cherokee-23, 24  
Currie-87  
Flat Rock-67  
Greensboro-79  
Kings Mountain-83  
Manteo-66

## North Dakota

Belcourt-22  
Dunseith-25  
Fort Totten-26  
Fort Yates-26  
Halliday-27  
Jamestown-112  
Medora-84, 96  
Roseglen-33  
Wahpeton-39  
Williston-76

Ohio

Chillicothe-87  
Cincinnati-98  
Peninsula-71  
Put-In-Bay-90

Oklahoma

Anadarko-9, 21  
Chilocco-24  
Concho-25  
Lawton-30  
Muskogee-10  
Pawhuska-11  
Sulphur-69  
Tahlequah-36  
Tulsa-12  
Wyandotte-39

Oregon

Albany-57  
Astoria-74  
Baker-43  
Burns-44  
Crater Lake-71  
Eugene-46  
John Day-82  
Lakeview-47  
Medford-48  
Portland-49  
Prineville-49  
Roseburg-50  
Salem-34, 51

Pennsylvania

Bushkill-71  
Elverson-81  
Farmington-75  
Gettysburg-77  
Philadelphia-81  
Pittsburgh-57  
Valley Forge-97

Puerto Rico

San Juan-94

South Carolina

Sullivan's Island-75

South Dakota

Aberdeen-9  
Allen-21

Bullhead-23

Cherry Creek-24  
Eagle Butte-25  
Flandreau-25  
Fort Thompson-26  
Hot Springs-98  
Howes-27  
Keystone-87  
Kyle-29  
Little Eagle-30  
Lower Brule-30  
Manderson-30  
Mobridge-31  
Oglala-31  
Peever-32  
Pierre-32  
Pine Ridge-32, 33  
Porcupine-33  
Stephan-36  
Wamblee-39  
White Horse-39

Tennessee

Dover-74  
Gatlinburg-79  
Greenville-63  
Murfreesboro-96  
Shiloh-95

Texas

Amarillo-9  
Corpus Christi-89  
Dallas-15  
El Paso-68  
Fort Davis-74  
Fritch-84  
Johnson City-85

Utah

American Fork-96  
Aneth-22  
Brigham City-23  
Cedar City-44, 68  
Jensen-72  
Kanab-47  
Moab-64  
Price-49  
Richfield-49  
Saint George-50  
Salt Lake City-12, 17, 31, 58  
Springdale-99

Torrey-67

Vernal-52

Virginia

Appomattox-64  
Arlington-5  
Fredericksburg-76  
Hardy-65  
Luray-94  
McClean-64  
Manassas-85  
Petersburg-90  
Reston-17  
Richmond-92  
Triangle-91  
Vienna-99  
Washington's Birthplace-77  
Yorktown-70

Virgin Islands

Christiansted, St. Croix-65, 70  
Saint Thomas-97

Washington

Ashford-87  
Friday Harbor-93  
Port Angeles-89  
Seattle-103  
Sedro Woolley-89  
Spokane-18, 52, 58  
Vancouver-76  
Walla Walla-98

West Virginia

Beckley-5  
Harpers Ferry-80  
Kearneysville-112

Wisconsin

Madison-17  
La Crosse-112  
Saint Croix Falls-93

Wyoming

Casper-44  
Cheyenne-45  
Devils Tower-72  
Fort Laramie-74  
Kemmerer-76  
Moose-78  
Rawlins-49  
Worland-53

# BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SCHOOLS

## Alaska

BIA Day School, Brevig  
Mission-22  
BIA Day School, Kwethluk-29  
BIA Library/Media Center,  
Bethel-22  
BIA School, Toksook Bay-37  
Mount Edgecumbe High  
School-31

## Arizona

Cibecue Day School-24  
Chilchinbeto Day School-28  
Chirle Boarding School-31  
Cottonwood Day School-24  
Dennehotso Boarding School-28  
Dilcon School-39  
Gila Crossing School-29  
Greasewood School-27  
Greyhills High School-38  
Hopi Day School-31  
Kaibeto Boarding School-28  
Kaibeto Elementary School-37  
Kayenta Boarding School-28  
Keams Canyon Library-29  
Leupp Boarding School-39  
Low Mountain Boarding  
School-24  
Lukachukai Boarding School-30  
Many Farms High School-31  
Moenkopi Day School-38  
Navajo Mountain Boarding  
School-38  
Nazlini Boarding School-27  
Phoenix Indian School-32  
Pinon Boarding School-33  
Red Lake Day School-37  
Rocky Ridge Boarding  
School-38  
Salt River Day School-35  
Santa Rosa Elementary  
School-35  
Santa Rosa Middle School-35  
Santa Rosa Ranch Day  
School-38  
San Simon School-35  
Second Mesa Day School-35  
Shonto Boarding School-36  
Tecnospos Boarding School-37  
Toyei Boarding School-27

Tuba City Boarding School-38  
Wide Ruins School-23

## California

Sherman Indian High School-33

## Kansas

Haskell Indian Junior College-30

## Louisiana

Chitimacha Day School-28

## Mississippi

Choctaw Central High School-32

## Montana

Busby School-23

## Nevada

Stewart Boarding School-36

## New Mexico

Albuquerque Indian School-21  
Baca Boarding School-33  
Bread Springs School-26  
Canoncito Community  
School-29  
Chi Chil Tah School-27  
Cove Day School-36  
Crowpoint School-25  
Crystal Boarding School-31  
Dlo'ay Azhi Boarding  
School-37  
Dzilth-Na-O-Dith-Hle  
Community School-22  
Institute of American Indian  
Arts-34  
Isleta Elementary School-28  
Laguna Elementary School-29  
San Felipe Day School  
Library-21  
San Ildefonso Day School-34  
San Juan Day School-34  
Sanostee Boarding School-34  
Santa Clara Day School-25  
Shiprock Boarding School-36  
Southwestern Indian Polytechnic  
Institute-21  
Taos Public School-37  
Tesuque Day School-35

Wingate Elementary School-26  
Wingate High School-26  
Zia Day School-34

## North Carolina

Cherokee Elementary  
School-23, 24  
Cherokee High School-24

## North Dakota

Dunseith Day School-25  
Fort Totten High School-26  
Standing Rock Community  
School-26  
Turtle Mountain Community  
School-22  
Twin Buttes School, No. 37-27  
Wahpeton Indian School-39  
White Shield School-33

## Oklahoma

Chilocco Indian School-24  
Concho School-25  
Fort Sill Indian School-30  
Riverside Indian School  
Library-21  
Seneca Indian School-39  
Sequoyah High School-36

## Oregon

Chemawa Indian School-34

## South Dakota

Allen Day School-21  
Big Coulee School-32  
Bridger Day School-27  
Bullhead Day School-23  
Cherry Creek School-24  
Cheyenne Eagle Butte High  
School-25  
Crazy Horse School-39  
Crow Creek Reservation High  
School-36  
Flandreau Indian School-25  
Fort Thompson Community  
School-26  
Little Eagle Day School-30  
Little Wound School-29  
Loneman School Corporation-31  
Manderson Day School-30

# BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SCHOOLS

## South Dakota (Cont.)

Oglala Community High  
School-33

Oglala Community Elementary  
School-32

Pierre Indian Learning Center-32

Promise Day School-31

Porcupine Day School-33

White Horse School-39

Lower Brule High School-30

## Utah

Aneth Community School-22

Intermountain Inter-tribal  
School-23

National Indian Training  
Center-23

## NATIONAL PARK SERVICE SITES

### Alabama

Horseshoe Bend National  
Military Park—81  
Russell Cave National  
Monument—92-93

### Alaska

Glacier Bay National  
Monument—77  
Katmai National Monument—83  
Mount McKinley National  
Park—87

### Arizona

Chiricahua National  
Monument—76  
Coronado National Memorial—70  
Fort Bowie National Historic  
Site—73-74  
Glen Canyon National Recreation  
Area—77-78  
Horace M. Albright Training  
Center—81  
Hubbell Trading Post National  
Historic Site—81  
Montezuma Castle National  
Monument—86  
Navajo National Monument—88  
Organ Pipe Cactus National  
Monument—89  
Petrified Forest National  
Park—90  
Pipe Spring National  
Monument—91  
Saguaro National Monument—93  
Sunset Crater National  
Monument—99  
Tonto National  
Monument—96-97  
Tuzigoot National Monument—97  
Western Archeological  
Center—97-98  
Wupatki National Monument—99

### Arkansas

Buffalo National River—66  
Hot Springs National Park—81  
Pea Ridge National Military  
Park—90

### California

Cabrillo National Monument—66  
Death Valley National  
Monument—71  
Fort Point National Historic  
Site—75  
John Muir National Historic  
Site—83  
Joshua Tree National  
Monument—83  
Kings Canyon National Park—94  
Lassen Volcanic National  
Park—84  
Lava Beds National  
Monument—84  
Muir Woods National  
Monument—87  
Point Reyes National  
Seashore—91  
Redwood National Park—91  
Sequoia and Kings Canyon  
National parks—94  
Western Regional Office—98  
Yosemite National Park—99

### Colorado

Bent's Old Fort National Historic  
Site—65  
Colorado National  
Monument—70  
Curecanti National Recreation  
Area—71  
Dinosaur National Monument—72  
Florissant Fossil Beds National  
Monument—73  
Great Sand Dunes National  
Monument—78  
Mesa Verde National Park—86  
Rocky Mountain National  
Park—92  
Rocky Mountain Regional  
Office—92

### District of Columbia

Ford's Theater Historical Site—73  
John F. Kennedy Center—82-83  
Mall Operation Library—85  
National Visitor Center—88  
Rock Creek Nature Center—92

### Florida

Canaveral National Seashore—66  
Castillo De San Marcos National  
Monument—67  
De Soto National Memorial—72  
Everglades National Park—73  
Gulf Islands National  
Seashore—79  
Southeast Archeological  
Center—95

### Georgia

Chickamauga National Military  
Park—69  
Fort Frederica National  
Monument—74  
Fort Pulaski National  
Monument—75  
Kennesaw Mountain National  
Battlefield Park—83  
Margaret Davis Cate  
Collection—86  
Ocmulgee National  
Monument—89  
Southeast Regional Office—95

### Hawaii

City of Refuge National  
Historical Park—70  
Haleakala National Park—79  
Hawaii Volcanoes National  
Park—80  
Puukohola Heiau National  
Historic Site—91

### Idaho

Nez Perce National Historical  
Park—88

### Indiana

George Rogers Clark National  
Historical Park—76  
Indiana Dunes National  
Lakeshore—82  
Lincoln Boyhood National  
Memorial—85



# NATIONAL PARK SERVICE SITES

## Iowa

- Effigy Mounds National Monument—72
- Herbert Hoover National Historic Site—80

## Kansas

- Cherokee Strip Living Museum—69
- Fort Larned National Historic Site—74-75

## Kentucky

- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site—63
- Cumberland Gap National Historical Park—71
- Mammoth Cave National Park—85

## Louisiana

- Chalmette National Historical Park—68

## Maine

- Acadia National Park—63, 82
- Islesford Museum—82

## Maryland

- Antietam National Battlefield Site—63
- Assateague Island National Seashore—64
- Catoctin Mountain Park—68
- Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park—69
- Fort McHenry National Monument and Historical Shrine—75
- Hampton National Historic Site—79
- National Capital Parks - East—88

## Massachusetts

- Adams National Historic Site—63
- Cape Cod National Seashore—66
- Salem Maritime National Historic Site—93

- Sanguis Iron Works National Historic Site—94

## Michigan

- Isle Royale National Park—82
- Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore—90

## Minnesota

- Grand Portage National Monument—78
- Pipestone National Monument—91
- Voyageurs National Park—97

## Mississippi

- Natchez Trace Parkway—88
- Vicksburg National Military Park—97

## Missouri

- George Washington Carver National Monument—77
- Jefferson National Expansion Memorial—82
- Ozark National Scenic Riverways—89

## Montana

- Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area—65
- Custer Battlefield National Monument—71
- Glacier National Park—77
- Grant-Kohrs National Historical Site—78

## Nebraska

- Homestead National Monument—80
- Midwest Archeological Center—86
- Midwest Regional Office—86
- Scotts Bluff National Monument—94

## Nevada

- Lake Mead National Recreation Area—84

- Lehman Caves National Monument—84

## New Jersey

- Edison National Historic Site—96
- Morristown National Historical Park—87
- Thomas A. Edison Library and Archives—96

## New Mexico

- Aztec Ruins National Monument—64
- Bandelier National Monument—64-65
- Capulin Mountain National Monument—67
- Carlsbad Caverns National Park—67
- Chaco Canyon National Monument—68
- Chaco Center Archives and Library—68
- El Morro National Monument—72
- Fort Union National Monument—76
- Gran Quivira National Monument—78
- Pecos National Monument—90
- Southwest Regional Office—95
- White Sands National Monument—98

## New York (City)

- Federal Hall National Memorial—73

## New York (State)

- Fire Island National Seashore—73
- Fort Stanwix National Monument—75
- Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites—92
- Sagamore Hill National Historic Site—93
- Saratoga National Historical Park—94

## NATIONAL PARK SERVICE SITES

### New York (State) (Cont.)

Statute of Liberty National  
Monument—96

### North Carolina

Blue Ridge Parkway—65

Cape Hatteras National  
Seashore—66

Cape Lookout National  
Seashore—66

Carl Sandburg Home National  
Historic Site—67

Guilford Courthouse National  
Military Park—79

Kings Mountain National Military  
Park—83-84

Moore's Creek National Military  
Park—87

### North Dakota

Fort Union Trading Post National  
Historic Site—76

Knife River Indian Villages  
National Historic Site—84

Theodore Roosevelt National  
Memorial Park—84, 96

### Ohio

Cuyahoga Valley National  
Recreation Area—71

Mound City Group National  
Monument—87

Perry's Victory and International  
Peace Memorial—90

William Howard Taft National  
Historic Site—98

### Oklahoma

Chickasaw National Recreation  
Area—69

### Oregon

Crater Lake National Park—71

Fort Clatsop National  
Memorial—74

John Day Fossil Beds National  
Monument—82

### Pennsylvania

Delaware Water Gap National  
Recreation Area—71

Fort Necessity National  
Battlefield—75

Gettysburg National Military  
Park—77

Hopewell Village National  
Historic Site—81

Independence National Historical  
Park—81-82

Valley Forge National Historical  
Park—97

### Puerto Rico

San Juan National Historic  
Site—94

### South Carolina

Fort Sumter National  
Monument—75

### South Dakota

Mount Rushmore National  
Memorial—87

Wind Cave National Park—98

### Tennessee

Andrew Johnson National  
Historic Site—63

Fort Donelson National Military  
Park—74

Great Smoky Mountains National  
Park—79

Shiloh National Military Park—95

Stones River Battlefield—96

### Texas

Big Bend National Park—65

Chamizal National Memorial—68

Fort Davis National Historic  
Site—74

Lake Meredith Recreation  
Area—84

Lyndon B. Johnson National  
Historic Site—85

Padre Island National Seashore—  
89-90

### Utah

Arches National Park—64

Capitol Reef National  
Park—67

Cedar Breaks National  
Monument—68

Dinosaur National  
Monument—72

Timpanogos Cave National  
Monument—96

Zion National Park—99

### Virgin Islands of the United States

Buck Island Reef National  
Monument—65-66

Christiansted National Historic  
Site—65-66, 70

Virgin Islands National Park—97

### Virginia

Appomattox Court House  
National Historic Park—64

Arlington House—The Robert E.  
Lee Memorial—64

Booker T. Washington National  
Monument—65

Colonial National Historical  
Park—70

Fredericksburg National  
Park—76

George Washington Birthplace  
National Monument—77

Manassas National Battlefield  
Park—85-86

Petersburg National Battlefield—  
90

Prince William Forest Park—91

Richmond National Battlefield  
Park—92

Shenandoah National Park—94

Wolf Trap Farm Park for the  
Performing Arts—99

### Washington (State)

Fort Vancouver National Historic  
Site—76

Mount Rainier National Park—87

North Cascades National  
Park—89

Olympic National Park—89

San Juan Island National Historic  
Park—93

## NATIONAL PARK SERVICE SITES

Washington (State) (Cont.)  
Whitman Mission National  
Historic Site-98

West Virginia  
Harpers Ferry Center-80  
Harpers Ferry National Historical  
Park-80

Wisconsin  
Saint Croix National Scenic  
Riverway-93

Wyoming  
Devils Tower National  
Monument-72

Fort Laramie National Historic  
Site-74

Fossil Butte National  
Monument-76

Grand Teton National  
Park-78

Yellowstone National Park-99

# PERSONNEL INDEX

- Abate, Barbara-11  
 Abshire, Eleanor-57  
 Ackler, Sidney C.-83  
 Adams, Don F.-97  
 Adams, Earl B.-81  
 Adkisson, Kenneth L.-95  
 Ahlman, Martha-31  
 Albro, Elizabeth R.-96  
 Alex, Susie Comby-32  
 Apperson, Joy-28  
 Archambo, George W.-75  
 Armstrong, Paula-27  
 Andersen, Vavene J.-26  
  
 Baca, Eloisa P.-52  
 Bartels, Eileen K.-112  
 Barton, Arlene-44  
 Bean, Estelle S.-31  
 Beck, John-75  
 Beebe, W. D.-107  
 Behers, Janice-58  
 Belgarde, Harry-36  
 Belvedere, Dorothy L.-89  
 Benda, Elsie-36  
 Bernstein, Merle-59  
 Berti, Sylvia-57  
 Biggs, Jane-108  
 Biggs, Sandra J.-77  
 Bikowski, Leonard-3  
 Birdsall, Lucy E.-16  
 Bishop, A. Marcia-47  
 Bolton, Emily-86  
 Bolton, William C.-97  
 Bozeman, Ira-51  
 Bradley, Alcyone B.-73  
 Brady, Stephanie-48  
 Brandt, Sally-51  
 Brantly, F. Mary-12  
 Breazeale, Renee-42  
 Brewer, Carolyn Ann-25  
 Briggs, Robert P.-88  
 Britton, Barbara F.-103  
 Bruce, Robert G.-65  
 Bucknall, Ila Jane-99  
 Buffalomeat, Nellie K.-36  
 Burnett, Lowell M.-39  
 Bussard, Francis A.-75  
 Calhoun, Audrey-91  
 Capps, Jim-64  
 Carillo, Teri-47  
 Carithers, Douglas-88  
  
 Carneal, Lois J.-44  
 Carroll, Thomas B.-78  
 Carson, Barbara J.-33  
 Caruso, Fern E.-58  
 Carver, Nancy-35  
 Castiano, Judith A.-21  
 Chamley, Joy R.-25  
 Clark, David R.-68  
 Clark, Glenn O.-91  
 Clark, Patricia E.-16  
 Cloutier, Arthur-77  
 Coleman, Alice-16  
 Coller, Shirley-9  
 Collins, Jerry V.-26  
 Condron, Barbara J.-15  
 Conrad, Caren T.-46  
 Cornwall, Anita M.-44  
 Coss, Harold T.-93  
 Cox, Kenneth-86  
 Crane, Laura-111  
 Dalgarn, John H.-30  
 Danes, Fred-34  
 Davenport, Dorthy E.-10  
 Davis, Margaret C.-21  
 Davis, Rosie-11  
 Davis, Wanda B.-95  
 Dawson, Lola B.-103  
 Dean, Barbara A.-37  
 Dees, Anthony-86  
 Denetsosie, Anita-12  
 Dennison, Mineva B.-85  
 Donovan, William-25  
 Durkee, Naomi-58  
  
 Eaton, Lewis A.-74  
 Eisenberg, Velma-28  
 Ellsworth, Julia-33  
 English, Kathy-80  
 Ewing, Peggy-44  
  
 Feezel, Barbara A.-50  
 Felix, Rita H.-70  
 Fender, Anna Marie-92  
 Ferguson, Esther M.-23  
 Ferrace, Carmie-52  
 Fink, William-80  
 Fish, Connie-45  
 Franks, Victoria-48  
 Fredricks, Evelyn-34  
 Fuller, Hazel-50  
 Fuqua, Ann A.-64  
  
 Garmon, Gerald-65  
 Garrett, Lynda-113  
 Gatlin, Pauline-28  
 Georg, Kathleen R.-77  
 Gerard, Beverly-21  
 Ghioto, Paul A.-81  
 Gibbons, Barbara-52  
 Gilliam, Ernestine-9  
 Gillins, Emily M.-50  
 Gonser, Eileen-49  
 Goodwin, George H., Jr.-17  
 Goodwin, Julia B.-58  
 Grant, Elizabeth-43  
 Gray, Horace G.-31  
 Green, Gloria-35  
 Greenup, Darell-22  
 Gurling, Mike-74  
 Gutkind, Sondra D.-81  
  
 Hall, Patricia-26  
 Hall, Susan A.-103  
 Hamilton, Diane-91  
 Harman, Michael-73  
 Harragarra, Delores-25  
 Harris, Cora L.-11  
 Harris, Theresa M.-24  
 Harris, Wilhelmina S.-63  
 Hassibe, Wendy-17  
 Hawkins, Charles S.-75  
 Haymond, Philip M.-3  
 Heatwole, Milly-94  
 Heebner, MacDonald-84  
 Heinz, Katherine M.-29  
 Hellmiers, Norman D.-78  
 Henderson, Bob-70  
 Henry, B. William, Jr.-74  
 Hepler, Sue-70  
 Herr, William M.-96  
 Hewell, Martha V.-10  
 Hibbert, Karen L.-103  
 Hicks, J. Richard-36  
 Hildegrand, Duane D.-34  
 Hinchliffe, Louise M.-78  
 Hodgins, Wellesley-35  
 Hopkins, Isabella-17  
 Horrocks, James P.-92  
 Horse, Imogene-32  
 Howell, Evelyn E.-48  
 Hoy, Wilton-73  
 Hoyle, Stephen J.-5  
 Hubbard, William F.-79

- Huffer, Mary A.—iii, 3  
 Hughes, Eula S.—27  
 Hugs, Theo—65  
 Huntzinger, David H.—84  
  
 Ice, Ethel—33  
 Ingraham, Laurie E.—70  
  
 Jackson, Victor L.—99  
 Jensen, Mary Lynn—81  
 Johnson, Dorothy L.—9  
 Johnson, Kathy—45  
 Johnson, Marlene F.—45  
 Johnston, Mrs. Jimmie B.—60  
 Jonas, Nellie G.—58  
 Judson, Christ—64  
  
 Kaufman, Teresa—32  
 Keck, Mary Ellen—3  
 Kessler, Carl—4  
 Ketterling, Wilda—26  
 Krick, Robert K.—76  
 Krout, Doris L.—5  
 Kruse, Carol—66  
 Kulka, Louise T.—26  
  
 Lagemann, Robert—76  
 Lambertsen, Ann—49  
 Lanie, Paul—38  
 Larison, Ruth A.—92  
 Larson, Melba—43  
 Larson, Signe—3  
 Lazo, Marilyn M.—77  
 Legg, Shirley A.—47  
 Little, Robert—111  
 Livingston, Michael C.—74  
 Longbrake, Faye—24  
 Loomis, Mrs. R.—68  
 Lowenthal, Larry—75  
 Lynch, Charlotte—10  
  
 Manar, Hugh E.—75  
 Mangum, Neil C.—72  
 Mann, Joyce A.—112  
 Mann, Louise—53  
 Manthe, Sonja—43  
 Marsh, Ramona—27  
 Marshall, Herbert D.—69  
 Martinez, Georgianna E.—51  
 Martinez, Linda—25  
 Mathews, Thomas W.—68  
 Maxwell, Martha—45  
  
 May, William L.—29  
 Mayers, Joyce—49  
 McCauley, Cynthia—111  
 McDonald, Mary—36  
 McDougal, Robert B.—59  
 McNaughton, Janet—111  
 Medley, Steve—99  
 Meikle, Lyndel—78  
 Messick, Carl—3  
 Meyer, Bonnie M.—87  
 Miculka, James E.—76  
 Miller, Nancy—97  
 Milliken, Charles C.—87  
 Milliren, Patricia A.—93  
 Mitchell, Patricia Ann—86  
 Mohlhenrich, John S.—88  
 Montgomery, Allan L.—97  
 Montoyer, Henry—37  
 Moser, Zackur—32  
 Moore, Rubye C.—11  
 Moore, Wilma—37  
 Moran, Paul F.—57  
 Morrow, Hooper—81  
 Mount, James E.—72  
 Multer, Ms. El-Peret—112  
 Mulloney, Paul F.—107  
 Musgrove, Karen—82  
 Myers, Claryse D.—79  
 Myers, Marie—33  
  
 Nathanson, David—80  
 Nation, Carolyn—9  
 Nation, James R.—16  
 Nelson, Carolyn—43  
 Nelson, Lucille M.—12  
 Nettles, Wendy—45  
 Nix, Shirley—107  
  
 O'Connor, Patricia—48  
 Okey, S. Paul—71  
 Olson, Linda L.—78  
 Olson, Virgil—71  
 Oneida, Carlotta R.—51  
 Orlando, William R.—85  
 Oswald, Noland—90  
 Otto, Betty—63  
 Overby, Milton S.—30  
 Owens, Kenna M.—44  
  
 Padilla, Rosie—51  
 Paige, Bruce B.—77  
 Palmer, Cheryl K.—49  
  
 Palmer, John—94  
 Palmer, Marguerite G.—12  
 Panana, Pauline—34  
 Pass, Marjorie—57  
 Pennybacker, Mary P.—9  
 Persson, Norman—33  
 Peterson, Bruce—90  
 Philbrick, Douglas R.—30  
 Phillips, John Wesley—84  
 Phillips, Michael—94  
 Pike, Ellazan M.—47  
 Plamann, Paul E.—75  
 Pollock, Jeanne I.—44  
 Powers, Annette C.—82  
 Pratt, Elaine—43  
 Preston, Marie—3  
 Province, William R.—39  
  
 Querry, Lorraine E.—95  
  
 Rath, Hoyt C.—90  
 Raines, Sally—10  
 Razo, Richard—68  
 Reaves, George A.—95  
 Reese, Ray D.—23  
 Reis, Judy R.—97  
 Reynolds, Robert—67  
 Richey, Roy C.—76  
 Rieger, Donna M.—10  
 Riggs, Gladys B.—47  
 Riley, Genevieve R. K.—93  
 Riley, S. Calvin—99  
 Ripley, Mary—45  
 Robinson-Miley, Mary—88  
 Roe, Patsy R.—38  
 Romagnino, Lenore K.—47  
 Romero, Cordelia—21  
 Roth, Gary G.—93  
 Rothe, Robert—63, 82  
 Ruddie, Charles T.—91  
 Russell, Elberta A.—66  
 Ryan, Irene—31  
 Ryan, P. J.—83  
  
 Sage, Anne K.—48  
 St. Lawrence, Christine Lisa—104  
 Salisbury, Vera B.—49  
 Sanchez, Carmen C.—50  
 Sandness, Selma—3  
 Sapp, Blossom—70  
 Sather, Windy—23  
 Saunders, Mary—66



Scarborough, Karen—49  
Schart, William L.—64  
Schloss, Sandra—26  
Schnick, Rosalie A.—112  
Schumerth, Robert—98  
Schippleck, John L.—84  
Schultz, Irvil P.—15  
Seaman, Catherine C.—66  
Seidenkranz, A. L.—93  
Shaw, Gretchen—92  
Shea, Ken—71  
Shepard, Martha L.—4  
Shepard, Samuel P.—57  
Sheppard, Betty—35  
Smith, Cathryn—44  
Smith, Dolly—35  
Smith, Jane H.—12  
Smith, Mary S.—24  
Smith, Thomas O. C.—87  
Smithe, Valerie J.—10  
Soderberg, Lisa—104  
Spurlock, Charlesetta—98  
Staubs, Hilda E.—80  
Stevens, Anita Jo—31  
Stockwell, Dorothy—22  
Streiff, G. Elaine—111  
Struble, Mrs. Lee C.—69

Stumpff, Linda M.—90  
Sublett, Dorothy—46  
Talley, Gary V.—63  
Tanski, Henry M., Jr.—73  
Tarbert, Anita W.—18  
Taylor, Geraldine B.—52  
Thiessen, Thomas D.—84  
Thompson, Terrence J.—22  
Tiff, John T.—85  
Tinney, Edward E.—69  
Torres, Marquetta—70  
Truesdell, William G.—87  
Vaughn, Sam—76  
Venuto, Louis J.—90  
Voorhees, Alice Bedard—30  
Waddell, Sally A.—46  
Wagoner, Ora M.—45  
Waldron, Larry—82  
Walker, Frank—79  
Walker, G. Melveta—38  
Walls, Richard R.—99  
Watson, Georgianna—36  
Weber, Bruce—66

Weber, Warren R.—67  
Weinbaum, Paul O.—96  
West, D. Alexa—23  
Weston, Helen—46  
Westphal, Bill—79  
Whalen, Mrs. Sidney—53  
White Bull, Connie—23  
Wideman, Jimmie Ann—76  
Wilcox, Bill—65  
Wilkerson, Catherine—70  
Wilkins, Eleanore—17  
Wilkinson, Jimmie L.—15  
Williams, Mary—74  
Williams, Richard N.—71  
Wilson, Beverly—68  
Wilson, Caroline—68  
Wilson, Ronald G.—64  
Wiltshire, Denise—15  
Wise, Margaret E.—17  
Worthington, Cynthia M.—72  
Wright, Ann Finley—15  
Yazzie, Annie—37  
Young, Gloria H.—11  
Zimmerman, Nina—29

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Adams, Brooks, 1848-1927-63
- Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886-63
- Adams, Henry, 1838-1918-63
- Adams, John, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826-63
- Adams, John Quincy, Pres. U.S., 1767-1848-63
- Adena-87
- Age of Elegance-92
- Air quality, California-50
- Alaska-46
  - history-95
  - publications of USBM and USGS-57
  - regional materials-31
- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game
  - reports-111
- Alaska native claims settlement act-9
- Alaska pipeline project proposal-104
- Alaska Resources Library-4
- All Indian Pueblo Council, Inc.
  - contract awarding school control to Council-21
- Altrocchi, Julia Cooley, *Wolves against the moon*, original MS-82
- Aluminum research-58
- Alverson, Douglas Creighton, 1931
  - Russian geological book collection-17
- American history see United States. History
- American literature-67
- American Revolution see United States. Revolution, 1775-1783
- Amphibians-84
- Anasazi culture see Pueblo Indians
- Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley, Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, vol. 1, 1846 --- 87
- Animals, Legends and stories of-28,34
- Anthropology
  - New Mexico-68
  - Southwest, New-24
  - Utah-67
- Antiques-79
- Antiquities, protection-43
- Apache Indians, Wars-74
- Appomattox Campaign, 1865 --- 64
- Appomattox Court House, Va-64
- Archaeology
  - Arizona-90
  - Colorado-103
  - District of Columbia-104
  - Georgia-88
  - Grand Canyon-78
  - Iowa-72
  - Montana-48
  - New Mexico-68, 90, 95
  - Southwest, New-64, 81, 97
  - Spanish and precolonial times-78
  - Utah-72
- Archeological atlas of Ohio, 1919 --- 87
- Architecture
  - history-104
- Architecture, American-73
  - Colorado-92
- Architecture, Georgian
  - Hampton Mansion-79
- Archives
  - BLM library, Roswell, N.M.-50
  - Chaco Center Archives and Library
    - indexes, subject and proper names-68
  - Chilocco Indian School library-24
  - historic preservation records-104
  - Spanish material in Library of Congress-67
- Arizona
  - history-24
  - northern
    - anthropology, archeology, ethnology, geology-99
- Arkansas, biology, geology-66
- Arkansas White-Red River Basin report-58
- Arkansas-White River Interagency
  - minutes and/or annual reports-15-16
- Arts-24, 34
  - Hispanic-68
- Arts and crafts
  - primitive-65
  - see also Decorative and useful arts
- Astronomy
  - District of Columbia-92
  - Oklahoma-69
- Atlantic Campaign, 1864 --- 83
- Audio-visual library service
  - Alaska-31
  - Arizona-31
  - New Mexico-21
  - South Dakota-33
- Automatic data processing-16
- Aviation, North Carolina-66
- Aztecs-64
- Badlands, N.D.-96
- Baltimore, Battle of, 1814
  - Fort McHenry, Md., Bombardment of-75
- Barrier island ecology-67
- Bats-67
- Bighorn Canyon, Mont.
  - archeology, ethnology, geology, history-65
- BIO Sciences Information Service-112

- Biography—22, 24, 33, 39  
 Biology  
     Florida—73, 113  
     Grand Canyon—78  
     Maryland—88  
     New Mexico—72  
     Oklahoma—69  
     Wyoming—76  
 Biometry—112, 113  
 Biotic communities, freshwater, pesticide toxicity—111  
 Birds  
     Colorado—112  
     Florida—73  
     Maryland—research—113  
     Rock Creek Park—92  
     Texas—90  
 Blacks  
     education—80  
     history—65, 77  
 Blacksmithing—65  
 Botany  
     Alaska—77  
     Arizona—97  
     Minnesota—113  
     New Mexico—67  
     Oklahoma—69  
     Utah—72  
 Brices Cross Roads National Battlefield Park, Miss—88  
 Brown, John, 1800-1859 --- 80  
 Bull Run, 1st Battle, 1861 --- 86  
 Bull Run, 2nd Battle, 1862 --- 86  
 Busby School. Cultural Center—23  
 Cactus ecology—93  
 California, history and natural history—99  
 Camp, Pedro  
     *Liber primus baptismorum parochiae Sancti Petri, Florida Orientalis (1768-1784)*—67  
 Camp Sherman, Ohio—87  
 Canada, exploration and history—78  
 Canals, Northwest, Pacific—107  
 Cape Cod, Mass., ecology, history, natural history—66  
 Careers, see Vocational guidance  
 Caribbean area history—94  
 Carpentry—65  
 Cartography—17  
 Carver, George Washington, 1864-1943 --- 77  
 Cascade Range  
     North Cascades  
         human and natural history—89  
         Southern High Cascades, geology (and) natural history—71  
 Cate, Margaret Davis—86  
 Cattle trails, Texas—85  
 Central Plains, archeology—86  
 Chaco Canyon, N.M.: archeology—68  
 Chalmette National Cemetery, La., burial records—68  
 Chemical engineering—57  
 Chemistry—57, 58  
     Chemistry, Inorganic—16  
     Chemistry, Organic—16  
 Cherokee Indians, culture—24  
 Cherokee Outlet, 1893 opening—69  
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal  
     history and cultural history to 1924—69  
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company—69  
 Cheyenne language  
     Northern Cheyenne-English, English-Northern Cheyenne dictionary—23  
 Chicamacomico River, Md.—66  
 Children's literature  
     four and five year olds—32  
     grades 1-8—32  
     primary school—33  
     Arizona—24, 33, 37  
     Louisiana—28  
     New Mexico—36  
     South Dakota—30, 32  
 Chippewa Indians, culture—78  
 Clark, George Rogers, 1752-1818  
     Illinois country campaign, 1787-1860—76  
 Cliff-dwellings  
     Anasazi—88  
     Tonto—97  
 Climate—49  
 Coal, Colorado—45  
 Coal miners, health and hygiene—5  
 Coal mines and mining  
     environmental aspects, Pennsylvania—58  
     safety regulations—5  
 Codes of law see Law-Codification  
 Cold Regions Research Engineering Laboratory—4  
 Colonial history see United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
 Colonial wars see United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
 Colorado. State Engineer  
     early reports—15  
 Colorado. State Water Conservation Board—15  
 Colorado National Monument, Colo.  
     geology, natural and cultural history—70  
 Colorado River—16

- Community and library—39
  - Indian reservations—23
- Comprehensive education and training act—24, 73
- Confederate States of America. Army
  - official records—76
- Confederate States of America. Navy
  - official records—76
- Coral reefs and islands, Virgin Islands—66
- Coronado National Memorial, Ariz.
  - natural and cultural history—70
- Creek Indians—81
- Creek War, 1813-1814—81
- Crow Indians—65
- Cultural resources—43, 44, 48
- Culture, Prehistoric—87
- Curriculum
  - aids—21, 23
  - elementary—39
  - grades K-8—32
  - grades 1-8—25
  - high school—31
- Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876—71
- Custis, George Washington Parke, 1781-1857—64
- Custom House, Salem, Mass.
  - government publications—93
- Dams, Northwest, Pacific—107
- Day, John—82
- Death Valley, human and natural history—71
- Delaware Water Gap, N.J. and Del—72
- Desert Research Institute
  - Lehman caves studies*, 1968—85
- Deserts
  - ecology—84
  - natural history—98
  - New Mexico—97
  - southern California—83
- de Soto, Hernando, 1500?-1542—72
- Detective and mystery stories—28
- Dictionaries
  - Northern, Cheyenne-English, English-Northern Cheyenne—23
- Diderot, Denis, 1713-1794
  - Encyclopédie*—94
  - writings (vols. 1-39)—77
- Douglas, Henry Kyd—63
- Douglas County, Oreg., information 1950-present—50
- Draper, Lyman Copeland, 1815-1891
  - microfilm MS collection, University of Wisconsin, Madison—83-84
- Dunes *see* Sand-dunes
- Dutton, Clarence Edward, 1841-1912
  - Tertiary history of Grand Canyon district*, 1882 (15 vols.)—99
- Earth Resources Technology Satellites. Browse
  - File—15
- Earth sciences
  - California—17
  - Colorado—16
  - Maryland—88
  - Texas—15
- Eastern National Park and Monument Association—97
- Ecology—111, 112
  - research—107
  - Arizona—81
  - Colorado—92
  - Georgia—89
  - Pennsylvania—77
  - Utah—72
- Economics—43, 51, 77
- Edison, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931—96
- Education, Elementary—35
  - Cherokee
    - K-6th grades—24
    - curriculum—21
    - early childhood—32
    - early childhood-8th—31
    - grades K-3—23
    - grades K-8—24, 27, 28, 30, 36
    - grades 6-8—35
    - Arizona—27, 29, 31, 35, 36, 38
    - New Mexico—26, 28
    - South Dakota—26, 32
    - Southwest, New—26
- Educational Resources Information Center—23
- Educators
  - professional reading—23, 37
  - see also* Teachers
- Eighteenth century life and crafts—77, 81
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, Pres. U.S., 1890-1969—77
- Ellis Island, N.Y. records, historic photographs—96
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882
  - collected works—83
- Emigrants diary transcripts—94
- Emigration and immigration
  - oral recollections of immigrant Americans—96
- Emory, William Hemsley, 1811-1887
  - Notes of a military reconnaissance*, 1848—99
- Energy—43, 44, 47, 50
- Engineering—17, 48, 49, 51, 58, 77
- England, history—74

- Environment
  - projects—45
  - Arizona—49
  - California—52
  - Colorado—47, 86, 107
  - Georgia—95
  - Nevada—44, 46, 47
  - southeastern U.S.—103
  - Utah—51, 96
- Environmental contaminants—112
- Environmental education
  - Indians—82
  - New York—93
  - Tennessee—96
- Environmental geology notes* (incomplete)—82
- Environmental impact statements—43, 46
  - Alaska—111
  - California—103
  - Gulf of Mexico and South Atlantic—48
  - Nevada—49
- Environmental law—4
- Environmental pollution—58
- Environmental protection—48, 51
- Environmental sciences—58
- Erie, Ohio—87
- ERTS *see* Earth Resources Technology Satellites
- Essex Institute, Salem, Mass—93
- Ethnic groups—96
- Ethnology
  - Arizona—90, 97
  - Georgia—88
  - Montana—65
- Fairy tales—24
- Farming and crafts, 19th century—65
- Fiction—39
  - elementary—22, 31
- Fine arts *see* Arts
- Fire prevention and control—43, 49, 50
- Fire rehabilitation—46
- Fire weather data, Glacier National Park, Mont—77
- Fish culture—112
- Fish habitat—50, 113
- Fish health news* (quarterly)—112
- Fisheries
  - California—52
  - Florida—113
- Fishes
  - bibliography—113
  - biology—111
  - diseases—112
  - physiology—112
- Alaska—111
- Five Civilized Tribes, secondary education—36
- Flood control—107
- Flora and fauna
  - California—91
  - Tennessee—79
  - Virgin Islands—70
- Florida
  - history, southern Florida—73
  - natural history—66
- Folklore, American—67, 68
- Folkways *see* Manners and customs
- Forest fires, Glacier National Park, Mont., record from 1910—77
- Forestry—43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
- Fort Ancient—87
- Fort Circle Parks, Md—88
- Fort Davis, Tex., records, 1854-1891—74
- Fort Frederica, Ga—74, 85
- Fort Frederica National Monument, Ga—86
- Fort Jefferson, Fla—73
- Fort Larned, Kan., history, 1859-1878—74
- Fort McHenry, Md—75
- Fort McHenry, Md., Bombardment of *see* Baltimore, Battle of, 1814
- Fort Moultrie, S.C., graphics, 1776-date—76
- Fort Point, Calif., military history—75
- Fort Pulaski, Ga.
  - construction, 1829-1847
  - daily correspondence with Washington—75
  - preservation and restoration reports—75
- Fort Stanwix, N.Y. history and original MSS—75
- Fort Sumter, S.C., graphics, 1776-date—76
- Fort Vancouver, Wash—76
- Fort Washington, Md—88
- Fortifications, Spanish in San Juan—94
- Fossils, *see* Paleontology
- Fredrick Douglass Home, D.C.—88
- Frontier and pioneer life—74
  - cattle era—78
- Fur trade
  - history—65
  - American-Canadian—78
  - North Dakota—96
  - Northwest—76
  - Upper Missouri River—76
- Garrison, B. H., papers—74
- Gas—4
  - offshore—43



Geography—33

Geology

Arizona—90

California—16, 18

Grand Canyon—78

Indiana—16

Louisiana—17

Nevada—84

New Mexico—15, 72

Oklahoma—69

Oregon—82

Polar regions—57

Southwest, New—15

Utah—64, 67, 72

Virginia—17

Wisconsin—17

Wyoming—76

Geophysics, Gulf of Mexico—17

Georgia

coastal history—85

history—74

Georgia. Dept. of Archives and History—86

Georgia Historical Society—86

Georgian architecture *see* Architecture, Georgian

Geothermal resources—17, 47, 107

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863—77

Gettysburg Campaign, 1863—77

Gilbert, Grove Karl, 1843-1918

*History of Lake Bonneville*, 1882 --- 85

Glaciology, Alaska—77

Golden Isles, Ga—86

Goode, George Brown

*The fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, vol. 1, 1887—111

Grand Canyon, Ariz., history—78

Grand Canyon National Park. Research Library

annual reports, Superintendent and Chief Park naturalist—78

Grazing—43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51

Great Britain, boundaries, United States—93

Great Lakes

ecosystem—111

history of area—90

Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo.

natural and human history—79

Great Smoky Mountains

geology, history—79

Great Smoky Mountains Natural History Association—79

Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Tex—67

Gulf Island National Seashore, Fla. and Miss.

natural and cultural history—79

Gypsum sand dunes *see* Sand-dunes

Hafnium/zirconium, bibliographies—57

Haleakala National Park, Hawaii

natural and human history—79

Hampton Mansion, Towson, Md.

book collections of past occupants—79-80

Hanson, John Mills, collection—86

Hardin County, Ky—63

HARP *see* Historical and Archeological Research Project

Harpers Ferry, W. Va., history—80

*Harper's Weekly*, reprints, 1861-1864, 1866 --- 76

Hatteras, Cape, N.C.—66

Hawaii

arts and crafts, botany—91

history—70, 91

map collection—98

Hawaii Natural History Association—80

Hay, John, 1838-1905

bibliographical material on—85

Heavy metals—113

Henry Wandrus collection—80

Herbaria—98

Heringen collection—17

Hides and skins

mammal skins—92

High schools—21, 31

Highland Scots, North Carolina—87

Historic American Building Survey (HABS)—94

Historic buildings—86

Hampton House—79

Historic sites preservation—77

Historical and Archeological Research Project—75

Historical record preservation *see* Archives

History

cultural

Arizona—70

human—84

Homesteading—81

Hopewell Indians, culture—87

Hoover, Herbert Clark, Pres. U.S., 1874-1964 --- 80

Hopi Indians—88

caretakers of Second Mesa Library—35

Horse and burro studies—49

Hot Springs National Park, Ark.

geology, history, and natural history—81

Hubbell, Donald Sidney, 1906 --- 81

Humanities—81

Hydroelectric power—107

Hydrology

California—18

## Hydrology (Cont.)

Colorado-16  
New Mexico-15  
New York (State)-15  
Southwest, New-15  
Wisconsin-17

### *Illinois state geographical survey*-82

Immigration see Emigration and immigration

Independence Hall Association, papers-81

Indian Claims Commission decisions-21

Indian literature

Arizona-24

Utah-23

Indian self-determination and education assistance act  
of January 1975-21

Indiana, northwest, history-82

Indiana Dunes

o.p. books-82

Indians of North America-4, 25, 30

art and study prints-33

artifacts

Arizona-27

Southwest-30

community periodicals-34

culture

Georgia-89

New Mexico-34

North Dakota-28, 32, 39

Oklahoma-30

South Dakota-24, 33, 36

education

Arizona-28

Cherokee, N.C.-24

Mississippi-32

South Dakota-32, 33

Southwest, New-26

Utah-23

fiction

Arizona-24, 37

South Dakota-30, 32

high schools-25

history

Alabama-81

Arizona-29, 31, 70

Arkansas-66

California-33

Colorado-65

Georgia-89

North Dakota-32

Oklahoma-24, 30, 69

Oregon-34

South Dakota-36

Utah-23

legal status, laws, etc-9

19th century activities-74

periodicals 1879- , microfilm-33

prehistory-97

print and nonprint materials-36

tribal constitutions and charters-21

wars

1850's to 1880's-74

Florida

Great Plains-91

Northwest, Pacific-74, 89, 95

Southwest, New-21, 31, 38

Upper Midwest-91

Invertebrates, Texas-90

Instructional materials centers, Indian-22

K-8th grade-34

Iron, history-81

Ironwork, Massachusetts, 17th century-94

Irrigation, Lower Colorado River Region-107

Island archeology and vegetation-90

Jackson Hole, Wyo., natural and human history-78

Jamestown Colony-70

Jefferson, Thomas, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826-82

bibliographical materials on-85

Jefferson Memorial, Washington, D.C.-85

*Jesuit relations*, complete set-82

Johnson, Andrew, Pres. U.S., 1808-1875-63

Johnson, Lyndon Baines, Pres. U.S., 1908-1973

life and times, oral history-85

Johnson City, Tex., history, photograph collection-85

Kamai National Monument, Alaska, natural history-83

Kelley, Konrad

Texas Hill Country, research files-85

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U.S., 1917-1963-82

Kennedy Center Support Group-82

Klamath Basin-84

Kunz, George F., collection of gems and precious stones-17

Lockheed-112

Lake Erie, Battle of-90

Land appeals-52

Land management-43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51

Land registration, Kansas, Outlet Run, 1893-69

Land resources

Georgia-95

New Mexico-51, 52

Land use—4, 17, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53

appraisals—45

planning—103

Language arts—37

La Rivers, Ira, 1915—

*Fishes and Fisheries of Nevada*, 1962 --- 85

La Rue County, Ky—63

Latin America, publications—68

Law—5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 51, 63, 77

codification

Alabama—88

Mississippi—88

Tennessee—88

publications—46

Law enforcement—81, 88, 91

Law of the sea—4

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870—64

Lehman Caves, Nev—85

Leisure reading, grades 1-6—31

Lewis, Edwin O., papers—81

Lewis, Ralph, museology collection—80

Lewis and Clark Expedition—74, 82, 84

*Lewis and Clark journal*—74

Library orientation skills, instruction—22

Limnology—112

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865—67

bibliographical materials—85

birthplace—63

boyhood years, Indiana 1816-1830—85

Lincoln, Thomas

land records, 1804-1816—63

Lincoln Farm Association Collection, Hodgenville,

Ky—63

Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D.C.—85

Literature, Massachusetts—63

Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876—71

Little Kinnakeet River—66

Lost Colony—66

Louisiana, history—68

Lower Colorado River Region, project histories—107

Lowery, Woodbury, 1853-1906

Florida MSS (1551-1800)—67

Mammals—67

Mammoth Cave, Ky., history and natural sciences—85

Management—44, 45

Manassas, Battles of, see

Bull Run, 1st Battle, 1861

Bull Run, 2nd Battle, 1862

Manners and customs, Ozark region—66

Marin County, Calif., human history—88

Marine biology, Virgin Islands—66

Marine environment—47

California—91

Marine geology see Submarine geology

Marine sciences—48

Caribbean—70

Maritime history see Navigation-History

Maritime Provinces—82

Maryland Campaign, 1862 --- 63

Maryland folk culture and natural history—68

Massachusetts (Commonwealth). Legislature—66

Mathematics—37, 38

Media centers (Education) see Instructional materials  
centers

Merrill, E. W.

collection of Sitka negatives, 1800 and 1900's—95

Mesa Verde National Park, Colo., archeology—86

Metallurgy

research—58

Alabama—59

Minnesota—59

Nevada—57, 58

Mexico

boundaries

United States

history, 1846-date—68

publications—68

Michigan, history—90

Migration, Internal

post-Revolutionary—71

Military art and science—74

Military history—65, 74, 97

18th and 20th century—94

19th century—76

North Carolina—79

Virginia—86

Military life, the Plains—74

Mills, Enos Abijah, 1870-1922

published books—92

Mineral industries, health and safety—5

Mineral lands see Mines and mineral resources

Mineral resources see Mines and mineral resources

Mineralogy

Virginia—17

Mineralogy, Particulate—57

Minerals see Mines and mineral resources

Mines and mineral resources—45

domestic and international material—59

lands—43

management—44

Alaska—57

Arizona—48

California—46, 50, 52, 58

# Mines and mineral resources (Cont.)

Colorado—45  
 Hawaii—58  
 Idaho—58  
 Montana—48, 58  
 Nevada—46, 49, 58  
 New Mexico—50, 51, 52, 58  
 Oregon—49, 57, 58  
 Utah—47, 51, 58  
 Washington (State)—59  
 Wyoming—53  
 Mining—43, 47, 57, 59  
 Mining economics—57  
 Mining engineering—57, 58  
 Mining geology—58  
 Minnesota Interlibrary Telecommunications Exchange—112  
 Mississippi River ecosystem—112  
 Missouri  
     Middle Missouri archeology—84  
 Missouri River Interagency—16  
 Modoc Indians  
     Wars, 1873 --- 84  
 Mogollon Indians—78  
 Mormons and Mormonism—91  
 Mound City Group National Monument, Ohio  
     archeology—87  
 Mount Desert Island, Me—63  
 Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska  
     history and natural history—87  
 Mount Rainier, Wash., natural history—87  
 Muir, John, 1838-1914  
     files—83  
 Murfreesboro, Battle of, 1862-1863—96  
 Museology  
     Ralph Lewis collection—80  
 Museum libraries  
     Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site  
         Library—67  
     Edison National Historic Site, N.J.—96  
 Mushrooms, Rock Creek Park—92  
 Music libraries, 19th century—64  
 Muster rolls, Valley Forge—97  
 Mystery stories see Detective and mystery stories  
 National Fishery Research Laboratory, La Crosse,  
     Wis. Library  
         indexing, literature reviews—112  
 National Natural Resources Library and Information  
     System—iii  
 National parks—81, 92, 96  
     Arizona—98

California—98  
 Guam—98  
 Hawaii—98  
 Nevada—98  
 Nation's Capital see United States. Capital  
*The Native American*, 1901-1931—32  
 Native American cultures—72  
 Native American materials—36  
 Natural history  
     Alaska—77  
     Arizona—70, 81, 90, 91  
     California—71, 84, 94  
     Colorado—71, 73, 86, 92  
     eastern U.S.—71  
     Florida—66  
     Grand Canyon—78  
     Hawaii—80  
     Kentucky—85  
     Michigan—82, 90  
     Nevada—84  
     New Mexico—95  
     New Spain—66  
     New York—73  
     Oregon—74  
     Pennsylvania—75  
     South Dakota—98  
     Southeastern U.S.—95  
     subtropical regions—97  
     Tennessee—79  
     Texas—65  
     Utah—67, 68, 99  
     Virginia—91, 95  
     West Virginia—80  
     Wyoming—72  
 Natural resources—4  
     Alaska-Glacier National Park—77  
     California—50, 52, 103  
     Colorado—45, 47  
     Idaho—51  
     Minnesota—46  
     Nevada—47  
     New Mexico—65  
     Oklahoma—69  
     Oregon—48  
     Southwest, New—98  
     Utah—49, 51, 58  
 Natural Resources Library—80  
     Law Branch—4  
 Natural science see Natural history  
 Nature guides—93  
 Navajo Culture Center Collection, Sanostee,  
     N.M.—34

Navajo Indians  
   ethnohistory—81  
   school library—22, 27  
 Navigation history—67  
   Great Lakes—90-91  
 Negro education see Blacks-Education  
 Neilson, Winthrop—94  
 Nevada caves—85  
 New England history—83  
 New Mexico  
   history—72  
   regional geology—67  
   Spanish Colonial history—78  
 New Orleans, Battle of, 1815—68  
 New York (City), history—73  
 Nez Perce Indians culture, western history—89  
 Nicolay, John George, 1832-1901  
   *Abraham Lincoln: a history*, 1890—85  
 Nineteenth century  
   books for the victorian home—83  
   lifestyle and technology—76  
 Nonfiction, elementary—31  
 North America, archeology—68  
 North Carolina  
   history, colonial and revolutionary—87  
   Spanish records-collection 682 (1566-1800)—67  
 Northern Cheyenne-English, English-Northern Cheyenne dictionary—23  
 Northwest, Pacific  
   19th century history—93  
   recreation, technical and planning information—104  
 Northwest Territory, development into statehood—76  
  
 The Oakes—93  
 Ocean environment, natural history—64  
 Offshore drilling (Petroleum) see Oil well drilling, Submarine  
 Oglala Indians, managers, Loneman School—32  
 Ohio College Library Center—112  
 Ohio-Erie Canal—87  
 Oil  
   offshore—43  
   Alaska—4  
 Oil pollution—113  
 Oil shale—47  
 Oil well drilling, Submarine—17  
 Oklahoma history—69  
 Omaha Exposition, negatives taken by Frank Rinehart—30  
 Oregon Trail, history—94  
 Oregon Trail Museum Association—94

Ornithology, New Mexico—67  
 Orr, Ellison  
   personal library in Effigy Mounds National Monument Library—72  
 Outdoor recreation  
   California—46  
   Colorado—92  
   Michigan—103  
   Minnesota—113  
   New Mexico—51, 52  
 Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission reports, complete (1966)—103  
 Outer Banks, history—66  
 Oxon Hill Farm, Md.—88  
 Ozark region—66  
   botany, culture, geology, history—89  
  
 Paintings, Southwest Indian—30  
 Pajarito Plateau antiquities—65  
 Paleo-Indians—87  
 Paleontology  
   New Mexico—67  
   Oregon—82  
   Utah—72  
   Virginia—17  
   Wyoming—76  
 Paleopathology—76  
 Papago literature—35  
*Papeles de Cuba* (1778-1791)—67  
 Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893  
   *France and the New World*—82  
 Parks—82, 95  
   management—77  
 Particulate mineralogy see Mineralogy, Particulate  
 Pea Ridge, Battle of, 1862—90  
 Peabody Museum of Salem, Salem, Mass—93  
 Pennsylvania history, 18th century—81  
*Pennsylvania magazine*—97  
 Performing arts, history—99  
 Pesticides—113  
   toxicity—111, 112  
 Petroleum engineering, Gulf of Mexico—17  
 Petrology, Virginia—17  
 Pharmacology—112  
 Philadelphia, Pa.  
   history, 18th century—81  
 Philadelphia Contributionship and Mutual Assurance insurance survey file—81  
 Philosophy—63  
 Physical sciences—58  
 Physics—57, 58  
 Picture books for children—33, 38



- Pig War, 1859-1872-93
- Pioneers  
     history-70  
     Great Smoky Mountains-79
- Piscataway Park, Md-88
- Plains Indians-75, 77, 96
- Plants  
     ecology-112  
     Rock Creek Park-92
- The Plymouth Records*, 10 vols., 1620-ca. 1700, and 1861 ed-66
- Polynesians, human history-80
- Potowmack Company-69
- Power plants, Northwest, Pacific-107
- Power resources, Lower Colorado River Region-107
- Predatory animals, control-112
- Preservation and restoration techniques-79
- Preservation of historical records *see* Archives
- Presidio, San Francisco, Calif.  
     military history-75
- Prettyman, William S., 1828-1932  
     photograph collection-69
- Public lands  
     Arizona-48  
     California-50, 52  
     Colorado-45  
     Montana-43, 48  
     Nevada-49  
     New Mexico-50  
     Oregon-49  
     Utah-51  
     Wyoming-53
- Public Law 93-638-32
- Pueblo Indians  
     cliff dwellings-88  
     culture-65, 78
- Puerto Rico, history-94
- Purchase, Samuel, 1575?-1626  
     *Pilgrims*-82
- Put-in-Bay, Ohio, history-90
- Quality control-16
- Quebec (City), Que., history-82
- Ranch life, Texas Hill Country-85
- Range management-43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53  
     cadastral surveys-48
- Readers guide* (abridged)-36
- Reading (Elementary)-27, 29, 37
- Reading readiness-38
- Reclamation projects  
     Northwest, Pacific-107
- Recreation-43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 66, 82, 95, 96, 103, 104, 107  
     *see also* Outdoor recreation
- Recreational reading-37
- The Red Skin*, 1950-1975-32
- Redwood ecology-88
- Redwood National Park, Calif.  
     establishment, history, natural history-91
- Reefs  
     Texas-90  
     *see also* Coral reefs and islands
- Reference books-39  
     Indians of North America-22  
     legal-44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 103  
     technical-44
- Regimental histories *see under* United States. Civil War, 1861-1865
- Regional planning, Colorado-92
- Remote sensing-17
- Reptiles  
     botany reptiles-84
- Rinehart, Frank A.-30
- Rio Grande Compact-16
- River basins-49  
     planning-43, 103
- Rivers, Ozark region-66
- Robinson, Alan  
     marine biology reprint file-97
- Rock Creek Park, D.C.  
     history, military activities-92
- Rocks, Rock Creek Park-92
- Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.  
     documents, theses, scientific and historical research papers-92
- Rodent control-112
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Pres. U.S., 1882-1945-92
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Pres. U.S., 1858-1919-93
- Rozaire, Charles E., 1927- archeological report, 1963 --- 85
- Rugs, Hubbell influence-81
- Ruhle, George C.-77
- Russo-American history-95
- Sacagawea (Indian maid)-84
- Safety-47, 49
- Saguaro National Monument, Ariz.  
     natural history-93
- Saint Croix Falls, Wis., local history-93

- Salado River, Tex. and Mex.  
 Indian antiquities—97  
 Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Mass.  
   local, maritime, administrative history—93  
 Sand-dunes  
   Indiana  
     biology and geology—82  
   New Mexico  
     gypsum—98  
     Texas—90  
 Sandburg, Carl, 1878-1967  
   personal working library—67  
 San Juan Island, Wash., cultural, military, national  
   history—93  
 Santa Fe Trail—65, 75, 76  
 Saratoga Campaign, 1777 --- 94  
 School libraries  
   K-8th grade—22, 29, 37  
   K-12th grade—23, 25, 33, 39  
   Alaska—22  
   Arizona—30  
   Mississippi—32  
   New Mexico—22, 33, 34, 35, 37  
   North Dakota—39  
   South Dakota—21, 23, 39  
 School libraries (Elementary)  
   grades  
     K-5—38  
     K-6—38  
     K-8—32, 39  
     K-12—22  
     1-6—35  
     1-8—39  
   Alaska—22  
   Arizona—28, 38  
   Mississippi—32  
   New Mexico—35  
   North Dakota—25  
   South Dakota—32  
 School libraries (High school)—32  
   Southwest material—26, 38  
 School libraries (Middle schools)—32  
 Schultz, James Willard  
   books about Plains Indians—77  
 Science, Arizona—24, 37, 38, 39  
 Sea lampreys, Alaska—111  
 Sea life see Marine environment  
 Seashore ecology, natural history—64  
 Sequoia sempervirens collections—88  
 Seventeenth century, history—94  
 Shiloh, Battle of, 1862 --- 95  
 Sierra Nevada, history and natural history—99  
 Silver articles, Hubbell influence—81  
 Skins see Hides and skins  
 Smithsonian Institution  
   annual reports, 11 vols—72  
 Social sciences  
   Arizona—35, 37, 39  
   Southwest Indian tribes—31  
 Social studies see Social sciences  
 Sockeye salmon fisheries—83  
 Soil conservation, New Mexico—50  
 Soils  
   Colorado—45, 107  
   Montana—47  
   Oregon—44  
 Solid waste recycling—57  
 Sonoran Desert  
   cultural and natural history, ecology—89, 93  
 South Dakota, botany and geology—87  
 South Mountain, Battle of, 1862 --- 63  
 Southeast Regional Upland Field Research Laboratory—79  
 Southeastern States, archeology, ethnology, history—95  
 Southern Campaign, 1780-1781—79  
 Southern Highlands, culture, history, natural history—65  
 Southwest, New—38  
   archeology—68, 86, 98  
   bibliography—28  
   cultural and natural history, ecology—89, 98  
   ethnic history—68, 86  
   history—24, 81, 98  
   Santa Fe Trail, history and natural history—76  
 Southwest Interagency Compact—16  
 Southwest Monuments reports—95  
   reports 1935-1940—72  
 Space sciences—16  
 Spaniards in the United States, history and exploration—66, 72  
 Speleology—67, 96  
 Sports—33  
   Indian, North Dakota—28  
 Stansbury, Howard, 1786-1863  
   *Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah*, 1849 --- 99  
 Statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plans (SCORP)—103  
 Statistics—45, 51, 59  
 Statue of Liberty, records—96  
 Statutes  
   Arizona—9  
   Colorado—9  
   New Mexico—9

Statutes (Cont.)

United States—9

- Stetson, John Batterson, 1884-
  - collection (1518-1820) at University of Florida—67
- Stones River, Battle of, 1862-1863 *see* Murfreesboro, Battle of, 1862-1863
- Story-telling, Indian schools—22
- Studer Collection
  - history of Texas and New Mexico—84
- Submarine geology—17
- Supply and demand—59
- Surveying—45
- System Development Corporation—112
- Taft, William Howard, Pres. U.S., 1857-1930—98
- Teachers
  - books and reading—23, 29, 31, 33, 35
  - see also* Educators
- Technical education—21, 29, 36
- Television production—31
- Tennessee history—63
- Testing reports—107
- Texas
  - West Texas history—65
- Texas Hill Country
  - 1860-date—85
- Timber, California—46
- Tipton, William H., photograph collection—77
- Topographic maps—17, 18
- Toxicology—111, 112
- Trade catalog collection, Harpers Ferry Center, W. Va.—80
- Trading, Hubbell influence—81
- Transportation, early American—75
- Travel
  - county, city, state, national, information—88
- Trespass—43
- Trexler, Keith A.
  - Lehman Caves—its human story*—85
- Tularosa Basin—98
- Tulelake Basin—84
- Tunnels—107
- Tupelo National Battlefield Site, Tenn.—88
- Twentieth century books for the victorian home—83
- Underwater exploration—17
- United States
  - boundaries
    - Great Britain—93
    - Mexico
      - history, 1846-date—68
  - Civil War, 1861-1865—63, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 83, 86, 95, 97
    - letters—96
    - official records, full set—75
    - Petersburg Campaign—90
    - Virginia theater—76, 90, 92
    - west of the Mississippi—90
  - French and Indian War, 1755-1763—75
  - history—69, 80, 88, 92, 95, 104
    - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—70, 87
    - wars—75
    - pre-Civil War—66
    - revolutionary times-present—87
    - 1774-1830—81
  - Revolution, 1775-1783—75, 76, 79, 83, 87
    - encampment at Valley Forge—97
    - naval document (6 vols.)—76
  - War of 1812—68, 75, 90
  - Army
    - official records—76
    - San Juan fortifications, 1898-1960—94
  - Attorneys General
    - decisions—9
  - Bureau of American Ethnology
    - annual reports*, 1880-1909—72
    - annual reports*, 1903-1918—99
    - bulletins—95
    - publications from 1879—21
    - reports for 1872, 1877, 1885, 1879-1931, 1958-1964
    - Smithsonian Year, 1965-1975—89
  - Bureau of Fisheries
    - Bulletins*, 1881 through 1964—112
  - Bureau of Indian Affairs—iii
  - Bureau of Land Management
    - directives—48
    - manuals—53
  - Elko District Office
    - history of Elko District—46
  - Bureau of Mines
    - accidents and investigative reports—5
    - publications on Alaska—57
  - Bureau of Reclamation
    - technical publications
      - water, power, irrigation, agriculture, geology, civil engineering, electrical data—108
  - Commission of Fish and Fisheries
    - commissioner's reports for 1873 through 1940—111
  - Commissioners of Island Fisheries
    - annual reports for 1900, 1901, 1904—112

Comptroller General—9  
 Dept. of the Interior  
   decisions—48  
   Office of Library and Information Services—iii  
 Environmental Protection Agency  
   documents and publications—43  
 Fish and Wildlife Service  
   circulars, leaflets, special scientific reports—113  
 Fish Commission  
   *Propagation and inquiry of food fishes of the United States, 1879 through 1886*—111  
 Geological Survey  
   bulletins—16, 17  
   collection in Zion National Park Library—99  
   Colorado District  
     publications, complete set—15, 18  
   documents, complete set—15, 16  
   map series—18  
   open file reports—16-17, 57  
   periodicals—18  
   photographic collection—15  
   professional papers—16  
   Public Inquiries Office, Dallas  
     maps, atlases, publications for sale—15  
   publications on Alaska—57  
   topographic maps—17-18  
   water supply papers—15, 16, 17  
   Water Resources Division, Madison  
     Wisconsin publications—17  
 Life Saving Services  
   annual reports, 1889-1914—66  
   history—66  
 National Park Service—71, 93, 96  
   C and O Canal construction and maintenance reports—69  
   policies and history—89  
   policy and organization—90  
   research reports at Harpers Ferry Center—80  
 Navy  
   official records—76  
 University of Florida, Stetson collection—67  
 University of Illinois, personal working library of Carl Sandburg—67  
 University of Minnesota libraries, access to—112, 113  
 Utah  
   caves—85  
   history—72, 96  
   maps, topographic—17-18  
*Utah anthropological papers-Glen Canyon series*—78  
 Valley Forge, Continental Army encampment—97

The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, geological studies—83  
 Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site, N.Y.—92  
 Vicksburg, Miss., Siege, 1863 --- 97  
 Virginia history—92  
 Vivian, R. Gordon, collection, Chaco Center, N.M.—68  
 Vocational guidance  
   New Mexico—36  
   Oklahoma—21, 24, 30  
   South Dakota—25  
   Utah—22, 23  
*Volcano house register, 1865-1926*—80  
 Volcanoes, Hawaii—80  
 Voyageurs National Park, Minn.  
   natural and human history—97  
 Wandrus, Henry  
   museum collection, Harpers Ferry Center, W. Va.—80  
 War mineral reports and memoranda—58  
 War of the Rebellion see United States. Civil War, 1861-1865  
 Washington, Booker Tallaferro, 1856-1915—65  
 Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799—73  
   birthplace—77  
 Washington, D.C., interpretation at Kennedy Center—83  
 Washington County, Md., history—63  
 Washington Monument, Washington, D.C.—85  
 Water conservation, New Mexico—50  
 Water pollution—112, 113  
 Water-power development, Utah—58  
 Water quality—16, 50, 112  
 Water resources  
   California—103  
   Colorado—15  
   Florida—73  
   Indiana—16  
   Lower Colorado River Region—107  
   Minnesota—113  
   Montana—43  
   Nevada—84  
   New Mexico—15  
   Oregon—49  
   southeastern U.S.—95  
   Virginia—17  
 Water resources development research—107  
 Water use, Northwest, Pacific—107  
 Waterfowl ecology—112  
 Watersheds—43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53

Weapons, colonial—87  
 Weekly reader—27  
 Well-logging; Nevada—46  
 The West .  
     expansion—82, 86  
     history—69, 74, 76, 91  
     map collection of Western States—98  
     settlement—81  
 West Indies  
     Danish colonial period—66, 70, 97  
     pre-Columbian history—70  
 Wetlands ecology—112  
 Wheeler, S. M., archeological report on excavations in  
     Lehman Caves—85  
 White House Pre-Conference on Indian Library and  
     Information Services On or Near Reservations,  
     1978—iii  
 Whitman, Marcus, 1802-1847—98  
 Whitman, Narcissa—98  
 Wild horses—46  
 Wildlife  
     construction activities, effect on—111  
     publications—113  
     Alaska—111  
     Arizona—48, 97  
     California—50, 52  
     Idaho—51  
     Maryland—51  
     Nevada—46, 49  
     New Mexico—51  
     Oregon—46, 48, 49  
     Utah—51  
     Wyoming—53  
     Wildlife biology—112  
     Wildlife management—43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 52  
     Wildlife observation cards—77  
     World history—33  
     World War I  
         Army field manuals—87  
 Wright, Orville, 1871-1948—66  
 Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912—66  
 Yellowstone Library and Museum Association—99  
 Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.—99  
 Yorktown, Va., Siege, 1781 --- 70  
 Yosemite National Park, Calif.  
     history, national history—99  
 Zion Natural History Association—99  
 Zirconium/hafnium  
     bibliographies—57  
 Zoology—69, 72, 77